



DEWETRON



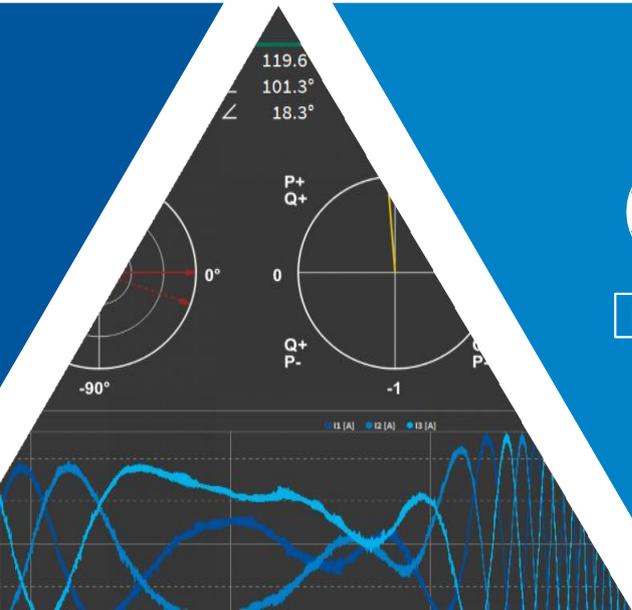
OXYGEN SCPI

SOFTWARE MANUAL

Version 1.33 – OXYGEN 8.0



ISO 9001



CONTENTS

1	Introduction	3
1.1	Scope	3
1.2	Conventions and Structure	3
1.3	Related Documents	4
2	Document History	5
3	Syntax Conventions	9
3.1	SCPI Message Structure	10
3.2	Parameter And Response Types	11
4	SCPI with OXYGEN	13
4.1	Setup OXYGEN Measurement Software for SCPI use	14
5	Common Commands	15
5.1	*IDN?	15
5.2	*VER?	15
5.3	*CLS	16
5.4	*ESE	16
5.5	*ESE?	17
5.6	*ESR?	17
5.7	*OPC	18
5.8	*OPC?	18
5.9	*RST	18
5.10	*SRE	19
5.11	*SRE?	19
5.12	*STB?	20
5.13	*TST?	20
5.14	*WAI	21
6	Application Control	23
6.1	Setup	23
6.1.1	:SETup:LOAD	23
6.1.2	:SETup:APPLY "XML-String"	24
6.1.3	:SETup:SAVE "Path"	25
6.1.4	:SETup:READ?	26
6.1.5	:SETup:NAME?	26
6.1.6	:SETup:ASync:LOAD "Path"	27
6.1.7	:SETup:ASync:STATE?	28

6.2	UI Control	29
6.2.1	:SYSTem:DATE?	29
6.2.2	:SYSTem:KLOCK {ON OFF}	29
6.2.3	:SYSTem:KLOCK?	30
6.2.4	:SYSTem:TIME?	30
6.2.5	:SYSTem:TZONE?	31
6.2.6	:COMMunicate:HEADer {ON OFF}	31
6.2.7	:COMMunicate:HEADer?	32
6.2.8	:COMMunicate:VERBose {ON OFF}	32
6.2.9	:COMMunicate:VERBose?	33
7	Acquisition Control	35
7.1	:ACQUisition:START	35
7.2	:ACQUisition:STOP	35
7.3	:ACQUisition:RESTART	35
7.4	:ACQUisition:STATe?	36
8	Recording Control	37
8.1	:STORe:FILE:NAME "PATH"	37
8.2	:STORe:FILE:NAME?	38
8.3	:STORe:START	38
8.4	:STORe:PAUSE	38
8.5	:STORe:STOP	39
8.6	:STORe:STATe?	39
8.7	WAVEform access	40
8.8	:STORe:WAVEform:MODE?	40
8.9	:STORe:WAVEform:MODE {Continuous Eventbased Disabled}	40
8.10	:STORe:WAVEform:CONTInuous	41
8.11	:STORe:WAVEform:EVENTbased	41
8.12	STORe:WAVEform:DISabled	41
8.13	:STORe:WAVEform:PREtime?	42
8.14	:STORe:WAVEform:PREtime {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}	42
8.15	:STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer?	43
8.16	:STORe:WAVE:PAFTer {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}	43
8.17	:STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime?	44
8.18	:STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}	44
8.19	:STORe:STATIstics?	45
8.20	:STORe:STATIstics {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}	45
8.21	:STORe:AUTOStart?	46
8.22	:STORe:AUTOStart <Boolean>	46
8.23	:STORe:RACQuisition?	46
8.24	:STORe:RACQuisition <Boolean>	47
8.25	:STORe:SAFTer?	47
8.26	:STORe:SAFTer {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}	48
8.27	:STORe:ADVanced?	48
8.28	:STORe:ADVanced <Boolean>	49
9	Channel List Access	51
9.1	:CHANNEllist:NAMes?	51
9.2	:CHANNEllist:IDs?	52
9.3	:CHANNEllist:ITEM<ChannelID> subsystem	52
9.4	:CHANNEllist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR	52

9.5	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:NAMes?	55
9.6	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:VAL?	55
9.7	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:STATe:GET?	56
9.8	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:STATe:DETAils?	56
9.9	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:REMOve	57
9.10	:CHANNELlist:ADDchannel?	58
9.11	:CHANNELlist:PROPerTy?	59
9.12	:CHANNELlist:PROPerTy	60
9.13	:CHANNELlist:CONSTRaint?	61
9.14	:CHANNELlist:TIMing:HIGHest?	61
9.15	:CHANNELlist:TIMing:LOWest?	62
9.16	:CHANNELlist:SATuration:VALue?	62
9.17	:CHANNELlist:SATuration:RESet	63
9.18	:CHANNELlist:FIResponse	64
9.19	Channel Actions	65
9.20	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:<action>:AVAI?	66
9.21	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:<action>:EXEc	66
9.22	CHANNELlist:ACTion:<action>:AVAI? <channelname_or_id>[,<channelname_or_id>[,...]]	67
9.23	CHANNELlist:ACTion:<action>:EXEc <channelname_or_id>[,<channelname_or_id>[,...]]	67
10	Measurement Values	69
10.1	:RATE {<num>[<unit>] NONE}	69
10.2	:RATE?	69
10.3	:NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMs <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]	70
10.4	:NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMs?	70
10.5	:NUMeric:NORMal:ITEM<x> <channel>	71
10.6	:NUMeric:NORMal:ITEM<x>?	71
10.7	:NUMeric:NORMal:CLEar {ALL <NUM>[,<NUM>]}	72
10.8	:NUMeric:NORMal:DELeTe <NUM>[,<NUM>]	72
10.9	:NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber {<num> ALL}	73
10.10	:NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber?	73
10.11	:NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x> {<i_max> <i_list> MAX}	74
10.12	:NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x>?	75
10.13	:NUMeric:NORMal:DIMS?	75
10.14	:NUMeric:NORMal:FORMat {ASCII BIN_INTEL BIN_MOTOROLA}	76
10.15	:NUMeric:NORMal:FORMat?	76
10.16	:NUMeric:NORMal:VALue? [<NUM>]	77
11	External Data Logging (ELOG)	79
11.1	:ELOG:ITEMs <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]	79
11.2	:ELOG:ITEMs?	80
11.3	:ELOG:PERiod <Duration>	80
11.4	:ELOG:PERiod?	81
11.5	:ELOG:CALCulations {AVG MIN MAX RMS}	81
11.6	:ELOG:CALCulations?	82
11.7	:ELOG:PERiod?	82
11.8	:ELOG:FORMat {ASCII BIN_INTEL BIN_MOTOROLA}	82
11.9	:ELOG:FORMat?	83
11.10	:ELOG:TIMestamp {OFF REL ABS ELOG}	83
11.11	:ELOG:TIMestamp?	84
11.12	:ELOG:START	84
11.13	:ELOG:FETCh? [<NUM>]	86

11.14	:ELOG:STOP	87
11.15	:ELOG:RESet	87
11.16	:ELOG:STATe?	88
12	Data Streaming (DSTREAM)	89
12.1	:DSTream:ITEMs[<GRP>] <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]	90
12.2	:DSTream:ITEMs[<GRP>]?	90
12.3	:DSTream:PORT[<GRP>] <PORT>	91
12.4	:DSTream:PORT[<GRP>]?	91
12.5	:DSTream:INIT [<GRP> ALL]	92
12.6	:DSTream:STARt [<GRP> ALL]	92
12.7	:DSTream:STOP [<GRP> ALL]	93
12.8	:DSTream:DELete [<GRP> ALL]	93
12.9	: DSTream:RESet	94
12.10	: DSTream:STATe[<GRP>]?	94
12.11	: DSTream:TRIG[<GRP>] {ON OFF}	95
12.12	: DSTream:TRIG[<GRP>]?	95
12.13	:DSTream:REPLAY[<GRP>] {LIVE BULK}	96
12.14	: DSTream:REPLAY[<GRP>]?	96
12.15	:DSTream:INTERVAL[<GRP>] <INTV>	97
12.16	: DSTream:INTERVAL[<GRP>]?	97
12.17	: DSTream:STARTTIME <TIME>	98
12.18	: DSTream:STARTTIME?	98
13	EXPORT Commands	99
13.1	:EXPort:DIRectory	99
13.2	:EXPort:DIRectory "path"	99
13.3	:EXPort:AUTO?	100
13.4	:EXPort:AUTO {ON OFF}	100
13.5	:EXPort:ITEMS Commands and Queries	101
13.6	:EXPort:ITEMS[:LIST]?	101
13.7	:EXPort:ITEMS[:LIST] <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]	102
13.8	:EXPort:ITEMS:AVAIL?	102
13.9	:EXPort:ITEMS:CLear	103
13.10	:EXPort:ITEMS:ADD <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]	103
13.11	:EXPort:ITEMS:DELete <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]	104
14	Marker Commands	105
14.1	:MARKer:ADD <label>[,<description> <time> ,<description>,<time>]]	105
15	Synchronisation Queries	107
15.1	:SYNC:STATe?	107
15.2	:SYNC:ENCLOSURES[:LIST]?	107
15.3	:SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:NAME?	108
15.4	:SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:SERIAL?	108
15.5	:SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:NODEName?	109
15.6	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:IN[<INR>]:MODE?	109
15.7	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUTPUTS[:LIST]?	110
15.8	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:NAME?	110
15.9	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:CONNector?	111
15.10	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:MODE?	111

16 Measurement Screen Commands	113
16.1 :SCReen:COUNT?	113
16.2 :SCReen:ADD	113
16.3 :SCReen:SElect?	114
16.4 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:SElect	114
16.5 :SCReen:SAVE "PATH"	115
16.6 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:SAVE "PATH"	116
16.6.1 Screen Instrument Subsystem	116
16.7 SCReen:ITEM<screen_nr>:INSTRuments:COUNT?	117
16.8 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:GET?	117
16.9 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:ITEM<instrument_number>:IDentifier?	118
16.10 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:ADD [<type>[,<identification>[,<x-position>,<y-position>]]]	120
16.11 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:SElect?	121
16.12 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_nr>:INSTRuments:SElect [<integer> <literal>]	121
16.12.1 Screen Output Instrument Subsystem	122
16.13 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:START (deprecated)	122
16.14 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:PAUSE (deprecated)	122
16.15 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STOP (deprecated)	123
16.16 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STATe? (deprecated)	123
17 Instruments Commands and Queries	125
17.1 Identification of an instrument	125
17.1.1 Common Instrument Commands and Queries	126
17.2 :INSTRuments:IDentifier <old_identifier>,<literal>,<new_identifier>	126
17.3 :INSTRuments:POSition? <instrument_identifier>	127
17.4 :INSTRuments:POSition <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<x_position>,<y_position>	128
17.5 :INSTRuments:SIze:WIDth? <instrument_identifier>	129
17.6 :INSTRuments:SIze:WIDth <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<width>	130
17.7 :INSTRuments:SIze:HEIght? <instrument_identifier>	131
17.8 :INSTRuments:SIze:HEIght <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<height>	132
17.9 Subsystems of Oxygen instruments	132
17.9.1 Instrument Channels Subsystem	133
17.10 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:COUNT? <instrument_identifier>	133
17.11 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:IDs? <instrument_identifier>	134
17.12 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:IDs <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]	135
17.13 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:CLEar <instrument_identifier>	136
17.14 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:ADD <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]	137
17.15 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:REMove <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]	138
17.16 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:SElect? <instrument_identifier>	139
17.17 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:SElect <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> <String>	140
17.18 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:RESet <instrument_identifier>	141
17.18.1 Instrument Axis Subsystem	141
17.19 :INSTRuments:X:DURation? <instrument_identifier>	142
17.20 :INSTRuments:X:DURation <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>	143
17.21 :INSTRuments:X:STARt? <instrument_identifier>	144
17.22 :INSTRuments:X:STARt <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>	145
17.23 :INSTRuments:X:FULL <instrument_identifier>	146
17.24 :INSTRuments:Y:AUTO? <instrument_identifier>	147
17.25 :INSTRuments:Y:AUTO <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>	148

17.26	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:NAME? <instrument_identifier>	149
17.27	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MIN? <instrument_identifier>	150
17.28	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MIN <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<nrf>	151
17.29	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MAX? <instrument_identifier>	152
17.30	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MAX <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<nrf>	153
17.31	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:DIVisions? <instrument_identifier>	154
17.32	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:DIVisions <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<int>	155
17.32.1	Instrument Cursors Subsystem	155
17.33	:INSTRuments:CURSors:ENABle? <instrument_identifier>	156
17.34	:INSTRuments:CURSors:ENABle <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>	157
17.35	:INSTRuments:CURSors:A? <instrument_identifier>	158
17.36	:INSTRuments:CURSors:A <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>	159
17.37	:INSTRuments:CURSors:B? <instrument_identifier>	160
17.38	:INSTRuments:CURSors:B <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>	161
17.39	:INSTRuments:CURSors:<statistics>? <instrument_identifier>	162
17.40	:INSTRuments:CURSors:[AVG FREQuency INTEgral MAX MIN PEAK RMS SLOPE] <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>	163
17.41	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AABB? <instrument_identifier>	164
17.42	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AABB <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>	165
17.43	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AA? <instrument_identifier>	166
17.44	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AA <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>	167
17.45	:INSTRuments:CURSors:BB? <instrument_identifier>	168
17.46	:INSTRuments:CURSors:BB <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>	169
17.47	:INSTRuments:CURSors:COLumns? <instrument_identifier>	170
17.48	:INSTRuments:CURSors:COLumns <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<int>	171
17.49	:INSTRuments:CURSors:VALues<line_number>? <instrument_identifier>	171
17.49.1	Output Instrument Subsystem	173
17.50	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STATe? <instrument_identifier>	173
17.51	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:START <instrument_identifier>	174
17.52	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:PAUSE <instrument_identifier>	174
17.53	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STOP <instrument_identifier>	175
18	Measurement Report Commands	177
18.1	:REPort:SAVE[:ALL] "PATH"	177
18.2	:REPort:ITEM<PageNumber>:SAVE "PATH"	178
19	Measurement Header Data	179
19.1	:HEADer:ADD <key>,<description>	179
19.2	:HEADer:GET? <key>	180
19.3	:HEADer:KEYs?	180
19.4	:HEADer:SET <key>,<description>	181
19.5	:HEADer:DELeTe <key>[,<key>[,...]]	182
19.6	:HEADer:VALues?	182
20	Utility Commands	183
20.1	:SYSTem:VERsion?	183
20.2	:SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?	183
21	Trigger Events	185
21.1	:TRIGger[:GET]?	185
21.2	:TRIGger:RESet	186

21.3	:TRIGger:ADDevent	186
21.4	:TRIGger:EvEnt<context> Commands and Queries	186
21.5	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>[:SETup]?	187
21.6	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>[:SETup] {<String>} {{ON OFF},<String>}	188
21.7	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:VALId?	188
21.8	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:DELeTe	189
21.9	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ADDCondition	189
21.10	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ADDAction	190
21.11	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:GET?	191
21.12	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:VALId?	192
21.13	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:DELeTe	192
21.14	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :HIGH-level:SETup<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]	193
21.15	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :LOWlevel:SETup<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]	194
21.16	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :INwin-dow:SETup<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]	195
21.17	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :OUTwin-dow:SETup<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]	196
21.18	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :KEYBoard:SETup	197
21.19	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :TIME:SETup	198
21.20	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:GET?	199
21.21	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:VALId?	199
21.22	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:DELeTe	200
21.23	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:RECOrding :SETup<literal>	200
21.24	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:DIGOut :SETup<lit- eral> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]	201
21.25	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:ALARm:SETup <literal>,<lit- eral> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]	202
21.26	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:MARKer:SETup <String>,<lit- eral>	203
21.27	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:SNAPshot:SETup <lit- eral>,<nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]	204
21.28	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:ARM:SETup <literal>	205
22	Analysis Control	207
22.1	:ANALysis:ACTIve?	207
22.2	:ANALysis:OPEN <file_name> <path>[,<file_name> <path>[,...]]	208
22.3	:ANALysis:CLOSe	209
22.4	:ANALysis:FILEs?	209
22.5	:ANALysis:CURSor?	209
22.6	:ANALysis:CURSor <literal>,<seconds>	210
23	Error Handling	211
23.1	:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?	211
23.2	:SYSTem:ERRor:ALL?	211
23.3	:SYSTem:ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]?	212
23.4	:SYSTem:ERRor:CODE:ALL?	212
23.5	:SYSTem:ERRor:COUNt?	212
23.6	:SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:ADD (<num>:<num>)	213
23.7	:SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:DELeTe (<num>:<num>)	213
23.8	:SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle[:LIST]?	214

24 Error Codes	215
25 EXAMPLES	217
25.1 Fetch Online Measurement Data	217
25.2 Store Measurement Data on Device	217
25.3 Set Channel Properties	218
25.3.1 Set a bool Item example	218
25.3.2 Set a string Item example	218
25.3.3 Set a floating point Item example	219
25.3.4 Set an enum item example	219
25.3.5 Set scalar item example	219
25.3.6 Set range item example	220
25.3.7 Change sample rate with the sample rate divider example	220

Technical Reference Manual

INTRODUCTION

This Technical Reference Document describes the Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) remote control interface to communicate with the DEWETRON Oxygen Software (OXYGEN). The intended audience of this document are instrument programmers who are responsible for writing SCPI-based programs to control the OXYGEN software product.

1.1 Scope

This document describes a set of SCPI commands and queries usable to programmers of SCPI-based devices and controllers via Ethernet based TCP networking, and interfacing to the OXYGEN software. This document also defines the basic TCP operation parameters necessary for a successful connection attempt to the OXYGEN software.

1.2 Conventions and Structure

Notes provide useful information about the context and awareness of special emphasis. Examples provide overview of real world data transmission.

The organization of this document is as follows to provide you a programmer-friendly guide for communicating with the OXYGEN software:

- Chapter “Syntax Conventions” describes the syntax conventions used.
- Chapter “SCPI with OXYGEN” provides information about the TCP networking and an overview of the mapping from the OXYGEN software model to corresponding SCPI systems.
- Chapter “Common Commands” describes the common SCPI commands and queries that are available for the OXYGEN software.
- Chapter “Application Control” describes the SCPI commands and queries that configure basic operation of the OXYGEN software.
- Chapter “Acquisition Control” describes the SCPI commands and queries that act on the acquisition module of the OXYGEN software.
- Chapter “Recording Control” describes the SCPI commands and queries that act on the recording module of the OXYGEN software.
- Chapter “Channel List Access” describes the access to channels and their properties of the OXYGEN softwareChapter “Measurement Values” describes the SCPI commands and queries that act on the retrieval of measurement values of the OXYGEN software.

1.3 Related Documents

Refer to the following documents for more information:

- *OXYGEN Feature Manual*. This document describes the operation of OXYGEN software and its software and related hardware components.
- *OXYGEN Power Technical Reference Manual*. This document describes the operation of OXYGEN software as a highly configurable and most accurate Power Analyzer.
- *Standards Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI)*, Volume 1-4, Version 1999.0 May 1999, SCPI Consortium.
- *Standard digital interface for programmable instrumentation – Part 2: Codes, formats, protocols, and common commands*, IEC 60488-2 First Edition 2004-5, IEEE.

DOCUMENT HISTORY

Date	Changes	Revision
08/30/2017	First release version of the document.	1.5
10/02/2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added section on document information and history. • Added :NUM:DIM command and query. • Added :NUM:DIMS query. • Updated description of :NUM:VAL query for array channels. • Updated parameter description of :NUM:NORM:ITEM command and query. • Updated explanation of :RATE command for array channels. 	1.6
09/29/2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Removed loose Reference 	1.6.1
10/09/2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :ELOG commands and queries • Added:DStream command and queries • Updated ELOG:ITEMs & DSTREAM:ITEMs entries with error handling • Added ELOG limitation info • Added ELOG:PERiod limitation info • Update ELOG supported channels 	1.7
02/11/2019	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added: ELOG new timestamp format 	1.8
03/18/2019	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trigger support for STORE subsystem 	1.9
04/28/2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Updated documentation 	1.11
06/09/2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corrected quotation mark character for simple copy&paste 	1.12

Date	Changes	Revision
09/01/2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :SETUP:ASYNC:LOAD command for async load configuration from file • Added :SETUP:ASYNC:STATE? query for the async loading state • Added :SETUP:NAME? query for the current setup name 	1.13
10/01/2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed Typo 	1.14
12/22/2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added SYNC:STATE? query 	1.15
02/23/2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added HEAD commands and queries 	1.16
05/10/2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extended HEAD commands for numeric constants 	1.17
08/12/2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add channel list zero action for scaling offset reset 	1.18
08/24/2021	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add export commands and queries • Update wrong sync state documentation 	1.19
01/13/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support for binary :NUM:VAL? formats 	1.20
08/08/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :CHANNELlist:PROPerTy command for manipulate channel attributes • Added :CHANNELlist:CONSTRaint query • Added :CHANNELlist:TIMing? query • Added Channel:ID? with Parameter description • Added CHANNELlist:SATuration? query • Added CHANNELlist:SATuration? query • Documentation update for restructured text 	1.21
12/15/2022	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :CHANNELlist:SATuration ALL • Added :CHANNELlist:SATuration:RESet • Documentation update 	1.22
06/15/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :CHANNELlist:FIResponse? to query a channel filter response 	1.23

Date	Changes	Revision
09/15/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :SCReen:SAVE for saving one or more OXYGEN screens • Added :SCReen:ITEM<ScreenNumber>:SAVE for saving one OXYGEN screen • Added :REPort:SAVE for saving one or more OXYGEN reports • Added :REPort:ITEM<ReportNumber>:SAVE for saving one OXYGEN report 	1.24
12/15/2023	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :TRIGger event subsystem to setup OXYGEN triggers • Added :STORE:WAVEform subsystem to setup OXYGEN trigger waveform modes • Added :STORE:STATistics command • Added :STORE:AUTOStart? query • Added :STORE:AUTOStart command • Added :STORE:RACQuisition? query • Added :STORE:RACQuisition command • Added :STORE:SAFTer? query • Added :STORE:SAFTer command • Added :STORE:ADVanced? query • Added :STORE:ADVanced command 	1.25
04/15/2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :ANALysis subsystem 	1.26
06/15/2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :CHANNELlist actions bridge balance, shunt on and shunt off • Added lower and upper rearm level to in/out window trigger condition. Attention: parameter set changed from previous version • Added DStream:INTERVAL? query • Update :CHANNELlist:CONSTRAINT? return string for ranges • Update calculation for :CHANNELlist:TIMing:HIGHeSt? and :CHANNELlist:TIMing:LOWest? 	1.27
10/04/2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :EXPort:ITEMS command and queries • Remove window parameter for ACTUAL mode from trigger event action snapshot command 	1.28
12/18/2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :SYNC:ENCLOSURE and :SYNC:ENCLOSURES groups and several queries • Added CHANNEL_ID and CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR config item type descriptions 	1.29

Date	Changes	Revision
02/05/2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :CHANNEL:ADD? and :CHANNEL:ADD to query software channel and add software channel 	1.30
18/06/2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :DStream:START_TIME? and :DStream:START_TIME to query and set the start time of a data stream 	1.31
16/09/2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>::STATES? subsystem 	1.32
22/12/2025 (for oxygen release 8.0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added :INSTRuments subsystem <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Added new commands and queries – Added subsystem :CHANels – Added subsystem :CURSors – Added subsystem :AXIs – Added subsystem :OUTputchannel • Adapted deprecated :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUT subsystem • Added commands and queries für subsystem :SCReen • Added commands and queries für subsystem :SCReen:INSTRuments 	1.33

SYNTAX CONVENTIONS

The SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) is a universal ASCII-based textual remote programming language for electronic test and measurement (T&M) instruments. Based on the IEC 60488-2 specification, the remote transportation interface to the OXYGEN software is Ethernet based, as defined by the IEEE 802.3 working group, and the networking protocol is TCP.

Note: Check the reference manual of your DEWETRON measurement device for the availability and configuration options of the Ethernet interface.

The SCPI defines messages in the form of commands and queries to control the operation and functions for T&M instruments. The related topics below describe the syntax of these commands and queries, and the conventions that the OXYGEN software uses to process them. Commands modify settings and parameters of the OXYGEN software. Further, commands tell the OXYGEN software to perform a specific action. Queries cause the OXYGEN software to return data and status information.

Refer to the following table for the symbols used to describe the syntax of commands and queries.

Symbol	Meaning
< >	A defined element
::=	Is defined as
	Exclusive OR
{ }	Option group; one element is required
[]	Optional; can be omitted
...	Previous elements can be repeated

3.1 SCPI Message Structure

The SCPI messages may consist of five element types, defined in the following table.

Element	Meaning
<Header>	This element represents the basic command name. In case if the header ends with a question mark, the command is a query. The header may begin with a colon or asterisk character. A header consists of one or more <Mnemonic> elements, representing the system or subsystem of the command or query category. The only exception
<Mnemonic>	A part of the <Header>. Some commands have only one <Mnemonic> defined by their <Header>. Mnemonics can have a short and a long form. The syntax of the mnemonics in this document is to capitalize the short form while the long form finalizes the <Mnemonic> in lower case characters.
<Parameter>	This is a parameter used as input to the addressed command or query identified by the <Header>. Some commands have no parameters while others have multiple parameters. A <Space> separates parameters from the <Header>, while a <Comma> separates parameters from each other.
<Comma>	A single comma separates parameters of multiple-parameter commands.
<Space>	A white space character separates the <Header> from its <Parameter> list.

Commands have the structure:

```
<Header> [<Space><Parameter> [<Comma><Parameter>] . . . ]
```

Queries have the structure:

```
<Header>? [<Space><Parameter> [<Comma><Parameter>] . . . ]
```

SCPI defines systems and subsystems as a grouping for mnemonics. For example, the mnemonics operating on the acquisition control are summarized within a group :ACQUISITION, containing the mnemonics START, STOP, PAUSE and STATE. Subsystems are additional groupings within a system or a subsystem. Some SCPI systems have no subsystem while others have many subsystems. Not all functions are grouped in systems or subsystems. Therefore, this document uses a logical grouping of function blocks.

A SCPI message can be composed of multiple commands and queries by separating them with a semicolon. The following rules apply when concatenating commands and queries:

1. Separate completely different headers by a semicolon and by the beginning colon on all headers. For example, the command :ACQUISITION:START and the query :STORE:STATE?, can be concatenated into the following single message:
 :ACQUISITION:START; :STORE:STATE?
2. If concatenated headers differ by only the last mnemonics, you can abbreviate the subsequent headers and eliminate the beginning colon. For example, to concatenate the command :ACQUISITION:START and the query :ACQUISITION:STATE?, the following single message can be formed:
 :ACQUISITION:START; STATE?

3. When concatenating multiple queries, a single response message is been generated by concatenating the responses to all queries.
4. The processing order of concatenated commands and queries is the order received.

An <EOM> message terminator must terminate each SCPI message. The OXYGEN software allows the usage of LF and CR LF characters as a valid message termination. The OXYGEN software evaluates only terminated messages.

3.2 Parameter And Response Types

Angle brackets, such as <num>, indicate parameters of commands. Angle brackets containing the parameter type indicate a response type of queries, such as <String>. There are several different types of parameters and response types defined by the SCPI and used by the RC_SCPI of the OXYGEN software, as listed in the following table:

Parameter Type	Description	Example
Arbitrary Block	A block of ASCII raw data described by a simple header of the format: #[1-9][0-9]* The hashtag indicates the beginning of an arbitrary block header. The following digit indicates the number of subsequent digits specifying the length of the data in bytes.	#14AHOI
Arbitrary ASCII String	An unquoted block of ASCII character terminated by a <CR>	Lorem Ipsum
String	Quoted alphanumeric characters, by either a single or a double quote.	"17E24 * 37E87 = BIG NUMBER" 'Lorem Ipsum'
Character	Unquoted alphanumeric characters in the format [a-zA-Z][a-zA-Z0-9_]* The first character must not be a digit.	Test123
Boolean	Boolean numbers or values. The response type returns only boolean numbers 0 and 1.	ON or ≠ 0 OFF or 0
Hexadecimal	Hexadecimal coded integers of the form #Hxxxx	#HFF
Octal	Octal coded integers of the form #Qxxxx	#Q77
Binary	Binary coded integers of the form #Bxxxx	#B1101
NR1	Integers	0, 1, 42, -37
NR2	Decimal numbers 3.432,	-74.43
NR3	Decimal numbers in scientific notation	1.55433E+6
NRf	Flexible decimal numbers that may be of type NR1, NR2 or NR3	See NR1, NR2 and NR3 examples

SCPI defines special numeric values as possible parameters for commands and queries. If mentioned in the specific command or query documentation, you can use the following special character values



instead of the numeric values:

Special Character Value	Description	Numeric Value
NAN	Not a Number, as defined in IEEE 754 for 32-bit floating point numbers	9.91 E 37
INFINITY NINFINITY	Infinity and negative infinity, as defined in IEEE 754 for 32-bit floating point numbers	9.9 E 37 -9.9 E 37
MINIMUM MAXIMUM	Denotes the minimum and maximum value of a range of numeric values	For the range 20..100 MIN = 20 MAX = 100
DEFAULT	The preset value which is set by the *RST command	See NR1, NR2 and NR3 examples

SCPI WITH OXYGEN

The OXYGEN SCPI remote control (RC_SCPI) interface is available via TCP networking using the TCP endpoint port number 10001. You can easily use HyperTerminal or PuTTY in raw TCP configuration and ASCII encoding to test the connection and issue SCPI commands and queries.

Note: The RC_SCPI interface permits only one active client connection to transmit TCP data. Multiple connections are not possible.

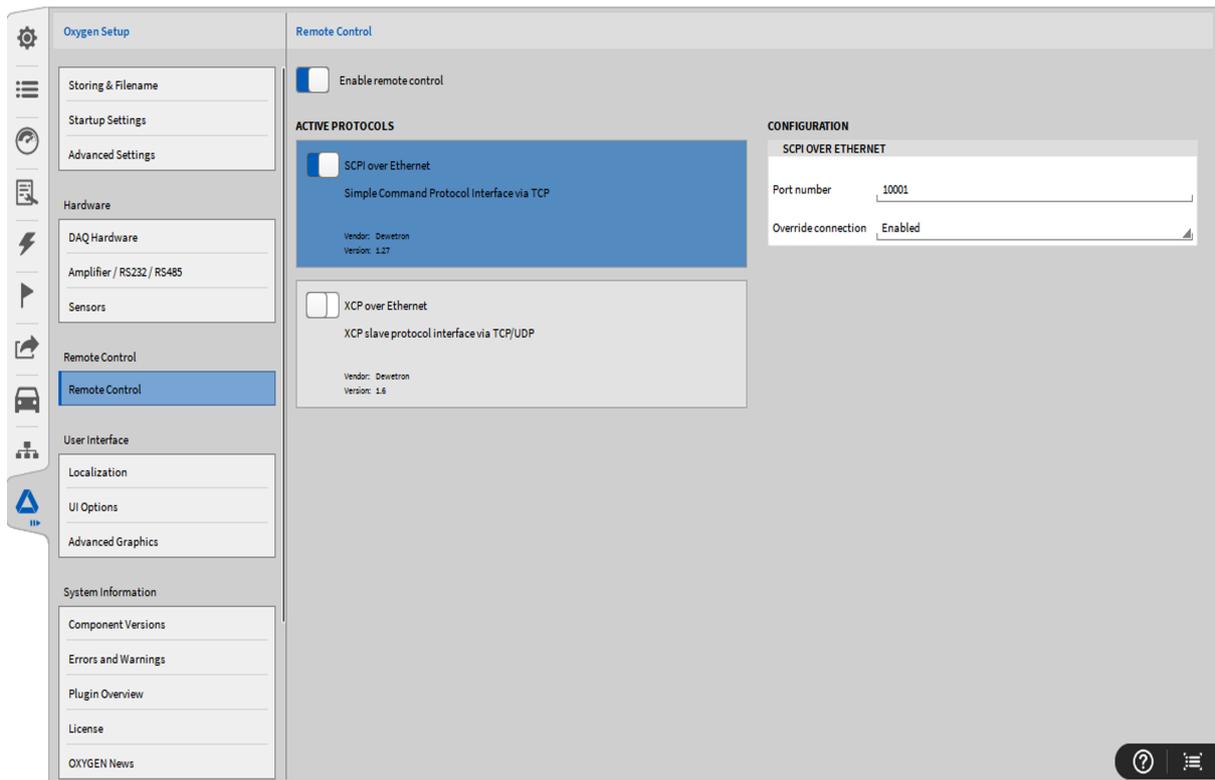
The OXYGEN software executes the received SCPI messages in sequential order. Each SCPI command and query is blocking and does not allow any further commands or queries executed until it is finished.

The internal application model of the OXYGEN software consists of major functions, potentially mapped to SCPI systems. The following table gives an overview to those mappings:

Part of OXYGEN	Description	SCPI Headers and Systems
Application Control	Control the application state and configuration via setups	:SETup:* :SYSTEM:* :COMMUNICATE:*
Acquisition Control	Control the acquisition state of the application.	:ACQUISITION:*
Recording Control	Control the recording state of the application	:STORE:*
Measurement Values	Read out actual measurement values.	:RATE:* :NUMERIC:*
Channel Access	Get channel information and get/set properties.	:CHANNELlist:*

4.1 Setup OXYGEN Measurement Software for SCPI use

1. Navigate to System Settings on the Dewetron Measurement device with Oxygen Software
2. Go to “Remote Control” Tab on the left
3. Enable the Remote Control feature and select the protocol type
4. Change the TCP/IP Port number if needed



COMMON COMMANDS

5.1 *IDN?

Syntax	*IDN?
Description	Query the ID string of the instrument
Parameter	None
Explanation	The query returns a colon-separated four-field ASCII string. The first field contains the manufacturer name, the second field is the product name, the third field is the device serial number, and the fourth field is the product revision number
Return Format	<Arbitrary ASCII String>
Example	<pre>-> *IDN? <- DEWETRON, OXYGEN, 0, 2.5.0</pre>

5.2 *VER?

Syntax	*VER?
Description	Query the software and SCPI interface version string
Parameter	None
Explanation	The query returns the version information for the relevant parts. The SCPI version, the RC_SCPI plugin version and the OXYGEN version is mandatory and always reported
Return Format	<Character>,<String>[,<Character>,<String>]...
Example	<pre>-> *VER? <- SCPI, "1999.0", RC_SCPI, "1.10", OXYGEN, "5.1.1"</pre>

5.3 *CLS

Syntax	*CLS
Description	Clears the standard event register, extended event register, and error queue
Parameter	None
Explanation	If the *CLS command is located immediately after the program message terminator, the output queue is also cleared
Example	-> *CLS

5.4 *ESE

Syntax	*ESE <num>								
Description	Sets the standard event status enable register								
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><num></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>0 - 255</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<num>	Integer	0 - 255	0
Name	Type	Range	Default						
<num>	Integer	0 - 255	0						
Explanation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify the value as a sum of decimal values of each bit For example, specifying *ESE 251 will cause the standard enable register to be set to "11111011". In this case, bit 2 of the standard event register is disabled which means that bit 5 (ESB) of the status byte register is not set to 1, even if a "query error" occurs A query using ESE? will not clear the contents of the standard event enable register 								
Example	<pre>-> *ESE 251 -> *ESE? <- 251</pre>								

5.5 *ESE?

Syntax	*ESE?
Description	Queries the current setting of the standard event status enable register
Parameter	None
Explanation	The query returns the content of the standard event status enable register
Return Format	<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> *ESE 251 -> *ESE? <- 251</pre>

5.6 *ESR?

Syntax	*ESR?
Description	Queries the standard event status register and clears the register
Parameter	None
Explanation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A sum of decimal values of each bit is returned • You can check what type of events occurred when an SRQ is generated • For example, if a value of “32” is returned, this indicates that the standard event register is set to “00100000.” In this case, you can see that the SRQ occurred due to a “command syntax error.” • A query using <code>ESR?</code> will clear the contents of the standard event register
Return Format	<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> *ESR? <- 32</pre>

5.7 *OPC

Syntax	*OPC
Description	Sets bit 0 (OPC bit) of the standard event register to 1 upon the completion of the specified overlap command
Parameter	None
Explanation	Currently all operations are non-overlapped. *OPC sets the OPC bit and *OPC? returns the state of the OPC bit
Example	<pre>-> *OPC -> *OPC? <- 1</pre>

5.8 *OPC?

Syntax	*OPC?
Description	Queries the state of specified overlapped command
Parameter	None
Explanation	Currently all operations are non-overlapped. *OPC sets the OPC bit
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> *OPC -> *OPC? <- 1</pre>

5.9 *RST

Syntax	*RST
Description	Initializes the device to default settings
Parameter	None
Explanation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ejects all open data files and switches to live mode • Stops the recording • Restarts the acquisition • Clears the event queue • Resets all settings except communication settings to factory default values
Example	<pre>-> *RST</pre>

5.10 *SRE

Syntax	*SRE <num>			
Description	Sets the service request enable register			
Parameter				
	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<num>	Integer	0 - 255	0
Explanation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify the value as a sum of decimal values of each bit For example, specifying *SRE 239 will cause the <i>service request enable</i> register to be set to "11101111." In this case, bit 4 of the <i>service request enable</i> register is disabled which means that bit 4 (MAV) of the status byte register is not set to 1, even if "the output queue is not empty". Bit 6 (MSS) of the status byte register is the MSS bit itself, and therefore, is ignored A query using *SRE? will not clear the contents of the service request enable register 			
Example	<pre>-> *SRE 239 -> *SRE? <- 175</pre>			

5.11 *SRE?

Syntax	*SRE?
Description	Queries the current setting of the service request enable register
Parameter	None
Explanation	The query returns the content of the service request enable register
Return Format	<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> *SRE 239 -> *SRE? <- 175</pre>

5.12 *STB?

Syntax	*STB?
Description	Queries the status byte register
Parameter	None
Explanation	<p>The query returns the content of the status byte register.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bits 0, 1, 3, 4 and 7 Not used (always 0) • Bit 2 EAV (Error Available) Set to 1 when the error queue is not empty. In other words, this bit is set to 1 when an error occurs. See the page 7-9. • Bit 5 ESB (Event Summary Bit) Set to 0 when the logical product of the standard event register and the corresponding enable register is 1. In other words, this bit is set to 1, when an event takes place inside the instrument. • Bit 6 RQS (Request Service)/MSS (Master Status Summary) Set to 1 when the logical AND of the status byte excluding Bit 6 and the service request enable register is not 0. In other words, this bit is set to 1 when the instrument is requesting service from the controller. RQS is set to 1 when the MSS bit changes from 0 to 1, and cleared when serial polling is carried out or when the MSS bit changes to 0.
Return Format	<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> *STB? <- 4</pre>

5.13 *TST?

Syntax	*TST?
Description	Performs a self-test and queries the result
Parameter	None
Explanation	Currently a self-test is not defined and this query is no-op.
Return Format	<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> *TST? <- 0</pre>

5.14 *WAI

Syntax	*WAI
Description	Holds the subsequent command until the completion of the asynchronous operation
Parameter	None
Explanation	Currently all operations are synchronous operations
Example	-> *WAI

APPLICATION CONTROL

6.1 Setup

6.1.1 :SETup:LOAD

Syntax	:SETup:LOAD <file_name> <path>															
Description	Load specified setup file of the current configuration directory or an absolute path															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><file_name></td> <td>String</td> <td>The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>The absolute path of the setup file to load</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None	<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to load	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None													
<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to load	None													
Explanation	This command loads a setup (measurement configuration) file from the current configuration location or an absolute path and applies it directly. The <file_name> does not need to include the file extension ".dms".															
Example	<pre>-> :SETup:LOAD "setup1.dms" <- :SETup:LOAD "C:/DATA/setup1.dms"</pre>															

6.1.2 :SETup:APPLY “XML-String”

Syntax	:SETup:APPLY #<num_int><num_char><xml_setup>			
Description	Upload a measurement setup to device and apply it			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<num_int>	NR1	Number of Integers following after this Integer 1 to 9	None
	<num_char>	NR1	Number of Characters to be transferred 1 to 999999999	None
	<xml_setup>	Arbitrary Data	Setup data (XML format)	None
Explanation	This command uploads a measurement setup to the device and applies it after transfer complete. The measurement setup is a XML-String which can be downloaded via :SETUP:READ?.			
Example	-> :SETup:APPLY #41234...			
Related Commands	:SETup:READ?			

6.1.3 :SETup:SAVE "Path"

Syntax	:SETup:SAVE <file_name> <path>															
Description	Saves to current setup to the specified file in the current configuration directory or to an absolute path															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><file_name></td> <td>String</td> <td>The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>The absolute path of the setup file</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None	<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None													
<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file	None													
Explanation	This command loads a setup (measurement configuration) file from the current configuration location or an absolute path and applies it directly. The <file_name> does not need to include the file extension ".dms".															
Example	<pre>-> :SETup:SAVE "setup1.dms" <- :SETup:SAVE "C:/DATA/setup1.dms"</pre>															

6.1.4 :SETup:READ?

Syntax	:SETup:READ? [<path>]											
Description	Download the current measurement setup or, if a path is specified, the measurement setup referenced to path from the device											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>The absolute path of the setup file to read (XML)</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to read (XML)	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to read (XML)	None								
Explanation	Download the current measurement setup or, if a path is specified, the measurement setup referenced to path from the device.											
Return Format	<Arbitrary Data>											
Example	<pre>-> :SETup:READ? <- #43432..... ... -> :SETup:READ? "C:/Data/test.dms" <- #41242.....</pre>											
Related Commands	<pre>:SETup:LOAD :SETup:APPLY</pre>											

6.1.5 :SETup:NAME?

Syntax	:SETup:NAME?
Description	Get name of the current loaded OXYGEN setup
Parameter	None
Explanation	This query returns the filename of the current loaded setup file
Return Format	<String> NONE
Example	<pre>-> :SETup:NAME? <- :SET:NAM "D:/DATA/last.dms"</pre>

6.1.6 :SETup:ASync:LOAD "Path"

Syntax	:SETup:ASync:LOAD <file_name> <path>															
Description	Starts loading a specified setup file of the current configuration directory or an absolute path															
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><file_name></td> <td>String</td> <td>The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>The absolute path of the setup file to load</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None	<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to load	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None													
<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to load	None													
Explanation	<p>This command asynchronously loads a setup (measurement configuration) file from the current configuration location or an absolute path and applies it. The <file_name> does not need to include the file extension ".dms".</p> <p>Since this command only starts loading, other device commands or queries could be invalid or causes problems, when the loading is not finished yet.</p> <p>Use the query :SETup:ASync:STATE? (see next command) to acquire the state of the loading operation.</p>															
Example	<pre>-> :SETup:ASync:LOAD "setup1.dms" <- :SETup:ASync:LOAD "C:DATAsetup1.dms"</pre>															

6.1.7 :SETup:ASync:STATe?

Syntax	:SETup:ASync:STATe?
Description	Queries the state of the last async load configuration operation
Parameter	None
Explanation	<p>This command queries the state of the last async config load operation. The state could be</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IDLE • LOADing <p>Some execution errors are added, if the load operation is not finished correctly.</p>
Return Format	<String>
Example	<pre> -> :SETup:ASync:STATe? <- IDLE -> :SETup:ASync:LOAD "C:DATAsetup1.dms" -> :SETup:ASync:STATe? <- LOAD -> :SETup:ASync:STATe? <- LOAD ... -> :SETup:ASync:STATe? <- IDLE ... -> :SETup:ASync:LOAD "C:DATAUnknown.dms" -> :SETup:ASync:STATe? <- IDLE -> :SYST:ERR:ALL? <- -256, "File name not found" </pre>

6.2 UI Control

6.2.1 :SYSTem:DATE?

Syntax	:SYSTem:DATE?
Description	Queries the system date
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the system date in the form <year>,<month>,<day> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <year>: INTEGER, four digit number • <month>: INTEGER with the range 1 to 12 • <day>: INTEGER with the range 1 to 31
Return Format	<NR1>,<NR1>,<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:DATE? <- 2017,07,25</pre>
Related Commands	<pre>:SYSTem:TIME? :SYSTem:TZONE?</pre>

6.2.2 :SYSTem:KLOCK {ON|OFF}

Syntax	:SYSTem:KLOCK {ON 1 OFF 0}								
Description	Locks/Unlocks the Screen								
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>{ON 1 OFF 0}</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>ON 1 OFF 0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None
Name	Type	Range	Default						
{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None						
Explanation	Locks/Unlocks the Screen of Oxygen Software								
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:KLOCK ON -> :SYSTem:KLOCK OFF</pre>								
Related Commands	<pre>-> :SYSTem:KLOCK?</pre>								

6.2.3 :SYSTem:KLOCK?

Syntax	:SYSTem:KLOCK?
Description	Queries the Screen Lock status
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the Screen Lock status
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:KLOCK ON -> :SYSTem:KLOCK? <- 1</pre>
Related Commands	<pre>-> :SYSTem:KLOCK</pre>

6.2.4 :SYSTem:TIME?

Syntax	:SYSTem:TIME?
Description	Queries the system time
Parameter	None
Explanation	<p>Returns the local system time in the form <hour>,<minute>,<second></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <hour>: INTEGER with the range 0 to +23 • <minute>: INTEGER with the range 0 to 59 • <second>: INTEGER with the range 0 to 59.99999... <p>If Acquisition is not running, :SYSTEM:TIME returns the last known Time</p>
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:TIME? <- 17,31,1.0237</pre>
Related Commands	<pre>:SYSTem:DATE? :SYSTem:TZONE?</pre>

6.2.5 :SYSTem:TZONE?

Syntax	:SYSTem:TZONE?
Description	Queries the system time zone
Parameter	None
Explanation	<p>Returns the system time zone offset in the form <hour>,<minute></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <hour>: INTEGER with the range 0 to +23 • <minute>: INTEGER with the range 0 to 59 <p>When each field is subtracted from the value of the TIME command, the result is the correct universal coordinated time (also known as UCT, Zulu, Greenwich Mean Time). </p>
Return Format	<NR1>,<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:TZONE? <- 2,0</pre>
Related Commands	<pre>:SYSTem:DATE? :SYSTem:TIME?</pre>

6.2.6 :COMMunicate:HEADer {ON|OFF}

Syntax	:COMMunicate:HEADer {ON 1 OFF 0}								
Description	Sets whether query responses should generate an output for the header.								
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>{ON 1 OFF 0}</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>ON 1 OFF 0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None
Name	Type	Range	Default						
{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None						
Explanation	Sets whether query responses include the header.								
Example	<pre>-> :COMMunicate:HEADer ON -> :SYSTem:TIME? <- :SYSTEM:TIME 15,14,15.7644</pre>								
Related Commands	<pre>:COMMunicate:HEADer? :COMMUNICATE:VERBOSE</pre>								

6.2.7 :COMMunicate:HEADer?

Syntax	:COMMunicate:HEADer?
Description	Queries the communication response header setting
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the setting whether the response includes the header or not
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> :COMMunicate:HEADer? <- 1</pre>
Related Com- mands	:COMMunicate:HEADer

6.2.8 :COMMunicate:VERBose {ON|OFF}

Syntax	:COMMunicate:VERBose {ON 1 OFF 0}								
Description	Sets whether query responses should generate the long or short form of the header								
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>{ON 1 OFF 0}</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>ON 1 OFF 0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None
Name	Type	Range	Default						
{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None						
Explanation	Sets whether query responses should generate the long or short form of the header								
Example	<pre>-> :COMMunicate:HEADer ON -> :COMMunicate:VERBose OFF -> :SYSTem:TIME? <- :SYST:TIME 15,14,15.7644 -> :COMMunicate:VERBose ON -> :SYSTem:TIME? <- :SYSTEM:TIME 15,14,32.7265</pre>								
Related Com- mands	:COMMunicate:HEADer								

6.2.9 :COMMunicate:VERBose?

Syntax	:COMMunicate:VERBose?
Description	Queries the setting, whether the response header is short or long form
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the setting, whether the response header is short or long form
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	-> :COMMunicate:VERBose? <- 1
Related Com- mands	:COMMunicate:VERBose

ACQUISITION CONTROL

7.1 :ACQUisition:START

Syntax	:ACQUisition:START
Description	Starts the OXYGEN acquisition
Parameter	None
Explanation	Start the acquisition if not already running
Example	-> :ACQUisition:START

7.2 :ACQUisition:STOP

Syntax	:ACQUisition:STOP
Description	Stops the acquisition
Parameter	None
Explanation	Stops the acquisition if not already stopped
Example	-> :ACQUisition:STOP

7.3 :ACQUisition:RESTART

Syntax	:ACQUisition:RESTART
Description	Restarts the acquisition
Parameter	None
Explanation	Stops, then starts the acquisition. If the acquisition was stopped or paused before, it will only be started.
Example	-> :ACQUisition:RESTART

7.4 :ACQUisition:STATe?

Syntax	:ACQUisition:STATe?
Description	Queries the current acquisition state
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the acquisition state as string: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stopped• Waiting_for_sync• Started
Return format	Literal
Example	<pre>-> :ACQUisition:START -> ACQUisition:STATe? <- Started</pre>

RECORDING CONTROL

8.1 :STORe:FILE:NAME "PATH"

Syntax	(1) :STORe:FILE:NAME <filename> (2) :STORe:FILE:NAME <path>															
Description	Sets the file name or absolute path of the recording file.															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><file_name></td> <td>String</td> <td>The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>The absolute path of the setup file</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None	<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
<file_name>	String	The filename of the setup file in the default directory (data folder)	None													
<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file	None													
Explanation	Sets the file name or absolute path of the recording file. The file will be overwritten on storing start, if the file already exists. If the file extension is not provided (.dmd), it will be appended automatically.															
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:FILE:NAME "Testrun_1" -> :STORe:FILE:NAME "D:/DATA/Testrun_1"</pre>															

8.2 :STORe:FILE:NAME?

Syntax	:STORe:FILE:NAME?
Description	Gets the file name and path of the recording file during recording.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Gets the file name and path of the recording file while recording is in progress. If recording is currently stopped, NONE is returned.
Return Format	<String> NONE
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:FILE:NAME? <- :STOR:FILE "D:/DATA/Testrun_1.dmd" -> :STORe:FILE:NAME? <- :STOR:FILE NONE</pre>

8.3 :STORe:START

Syntax	:STORe:START
Description	Starts the storing operation.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Starts the storing operation or arms configured triggers. If the triggers are already armed, forces storing to start as if a store trigger were encountered. The file will be overwritten if it exists. If the storing operation was paused, the storing operation will be resumed in the same file.
Example	

8.4 :STORe:PAUSE

Syntax	:STORe:PAUSE
Description	Pauses the storing operation.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Pauses the storing operation. Pausing in triggered recording is not supported and the PAUSE command will return an error if triggered recording is configured.
Example	

8.5 :STORe:STOP

Syntax	:STORe:STOP
Description	Stops the storing operation
Parameter	None
Explanation	Stops the storing operation or disarms the triggers.
Example	

8.6 :STORe:STATe?

Syntax	:STORe:STATe?
Description	Queries the state of the recording operation {Armed Paused Started Stopped Stopping}
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the recording state: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Armed (Triggers for storing are armed) • Paused (A current storing operation is pause) • Started (Storing is started) • Stopped (Storing can be started now) • Stopping (Waiting for a previous store to stop)
Return Format	Literal
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:START -> :STORe:STATe? <- Started</pre>

8.7 WAVEform access

8.8 :STORe:WAVEform:MODE?

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:MODE?
Description	Queries the current recording waveform mode {Continuous Eventbased Disabled}
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the recording waveform mode: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continuous (Continuous recording can be started now) • EventBased (Eventbased triggering system is active) • Disabled (System is disabled) This is the default query in the waveform group
Return Format	Literal
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:MODE? <- Eventbased ... -> :STORe:WAVEform? //default <- Eventbased</pre>

8.9 :STORe:WAVEform:MODE {Continuous | Eventbased | Disabled}

Syntax	STORe:WAVEform:MODE {Continuous Eventbased Disabled}								
Description	Set the current waveform mode								
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><Waveform Mode></td> <td>Literal</td> <td>{Continuous Event-based Disabled}</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<Waveform Mode>	Literal	{Continuous Event-based Disabled}	None
Name	Type	Range	Default						
<Waveform Mode>	Literal	{Continuous Event-based Disabled}	None						
Explanation	Sets the current waveform mode. This is the default command in the waveform group								
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:MODE Eventbased ... -> :STORe:WAVEform Eventbased //default</pre>								

8.10 :STORe:WAVEform:CONTInuous

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:CONTInuous
Description	Sets the waveform mode to continuous
Parameter	None
Explanation	
Example	-> :STORe:WAVEform:CONTInuous

8.11 :STORe:WAVEform:EVENTbased

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:EVENTbased
Description	Sets the waveform mode to eventbased
Parameter	None
Explanation	Enables the oxy trigger event system
Example	-> :STORe:WAVEform:EVENTbased

8.12 STORe:WAVEform:DISabled

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:DISabled
Description	Sets the waveform mode to disabled
Parameter	None
Explanation	Disables the oxy trigger event system
Example	-> :STORe:WAVEform:DISabled

8.13 :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime?

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:PREtime?
Description	Queries the current waveform pretime values
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) and the current value of the waveform pretime
Return Format	<Boolean>,<Nrf>
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime? <- OFF,1.0</pre>

8.14 :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime {ON|OFF|<Nrf>} | {{ON|OFF},<Nrf>}

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:PREtime {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}															
Description	Sets the waveform pretime															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pretime state or value</td> <td>Literal Nrf</td> <td>ON OFF 1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pretime value</td> <td>Nrf None</td> <td>1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Pretime state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None	Pretime value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
Pretime state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None													
Pretime value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None													
Explanation	Sets the current state and/or value of the waveform pretime. The state should be ON or OFF. The value is numeric in seconds. This command accepts one or two parameters (see examples)															
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime OFF -> :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime? <- OFF,0.0 -> :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime 1.0 //sets the -> pretime enabled and to 1sec -> :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime? <- ON,1.0 -> :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime OFF,0.5 -> :STORe:WAVEform:PREtime? <- OFF,5.0E-1</pre>															

8.15 :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer?

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer?
Description	Queries the current pause after values
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) and the current value of the waveform pause after
Return Format	<Boolean>,<Nrf>
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer? <- OFF,1.0</pre>

8.16 :STORe:WAVE:PAFTer {ON|OFF|<Nrf>} | {{ON|OFF},<Nrf>}

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}															
Description	Sets the waveform pause after															
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pause after state or value</td> <td>Literal Nrf</td> <td>ON OFF 1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pause after value</td> <td>Nrf None</td> <td>1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Pause after state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None	Pause after value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
Pause after state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None													
Pause after value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None													
Explanation	Sets the current state and/or value of the waveform pause after. The state should be ON or OFF. The value is numeric in seconds. This command accepts one or two parameters (see examples)															
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer OFF -> :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer? <- OFF,0.0 -> :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer 1.0 //sets the -> :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer? <- ON,1.0 -> :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer OFF,0.5 -> :STORe:WAVEform:PAFTer? <- OFF,5.0E-1</pre>															

8.17 :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime?

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime?
Description	Queries the current waveform posttime values
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) and the current value of the waveform posttime
Return Format	<Boolean>,<Nrf>
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime? <- OFF,1.0</pre>

8.18 :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime {ON|OFF|<Nrf>} | {{ON|OFF},<Nrf>}

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}															
Description	Sets the waveform posttime															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Posttime state or value</td> <td>Literal Nrf</td> <td>ON OFF 1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Posttime value</td> <td>Nrf None</td> <td>1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Posttime state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None	Posttime value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	Posttime state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None												
	Posttime value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None												
Explanation	Sets the current state and/or value of the waveform posttime. The state should be ON or OFF. The value is numeric in seconds. This command accepts one or two parameters (see examples)															
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime OFF -> :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime? <- OFF,0.0 -> :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime 1.0 //sets the -> pretime enabled and to 1sec -> :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime? <- ON,1.0 -> :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime OFF,0.6 -> :STORe:WAVEform:POSTtime? <- OFF,6.0E-1</pre>															

8.19 :STORe:STATIstics?

Syntax	:STORe:STATIstics?
Description	Queries the current recording setup statistics values
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) and the current value of the recording statistics
Return Format	<Boolean>,<Nrf>
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:STATIstics? <- OFF,1.0</pre>

8.20 :STORe:STATIstics {ON|OFF|<Nrf>} | {{ON|OFF},<Nrf>}

Syntax	:STORe:STATIstics {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}															
Description	Sets the waveform posttime															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Statistics state or value</td> <td>Literal Nrf</td> <td>ON OFF 1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Statistics value</td> <td>Nrf None</td> <td>1–max seconds</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Statistics state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None	Statistics value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	Statistics state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None												
	Statistics value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None												
Explanation	Sets the current state and/or value of the recording setup statistics. The state should be ON or OFF. The value is numeric in seconds. This command accepts one or two parameters (see examples)															
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:STATIstics OFF -> :STORe:STATIstics? <- OFF,1.0 -> :STORe:STATIstics 1.1 //enables statistcs↵ ↵state -> :STORe:STATIstics? <- ON,1.1 -> :STORe:STATIstics OFF,0.0 -> :STORe:STATIstics? <- OFF,0.0</pre>															

8.21 :STORe:AUTOStart?

Syntax	:STORe:AUTOStart?
Description	Queries the current start measurement automatically state
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) of start measurement automatically
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:AUTOStart? <- OFF</pre>

8.22 :STORe:AUTOStart <Boolean>

Syntax	:STORe:AUTOStart {ON 1 OFF 0}											
Description	Sets the start measurement automatically state											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>{ON 1 OFF 0}</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>ON 1 OFF 0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None									
Explanation	Sets the start measurement automatically state to enabled or disabled											
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:AUTOStart ON -> :STORe:AUTOStart? <- ON</pre>											

8.23 :STORe:RACquisition?

Syntax	:STORe:RACquisition?
Description	Queries the current restart acquisition on measurement start state
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) of restart acquisition on measurement start
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:RACquisition? <- OFF</pre>

8.24 :STORe:RACQuisition <Boolean>

Syntax	:STORe:RACQuisition {ON 1 OFF 0}											
Description	Sets the restart acquisition on measurement start flag											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>{ON 1 OFF 0}</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>ON 1 OFF 0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None								
Explanation	Sets the restart acquisition on measurement start to enabled or disabled											
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:RACQuisition ON -> :STORe:RACQuisition? <- ON</pre>											

8.25 :STORe:SAFTer?

Syntax	:STORe:WAVEform:SAFTer?
Description	Queries the current stop measurement after values
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) and the stop measurement after value
Return Format	<Boolean>,<Nrf>
Example	<pre>-> :STORe:SAFTer? <- OFF,1.0</pre>

8.26 :STORe:SAFTer {ON|OFF|<Nrf>} | {{ON|OFF},<Nrf>}

Syntax	:STORe:SAFTer {ON OFF <Nrf>} {{ON OFF},<Nrf>}			
Description	Sets the current stop measurement after state and/or value			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	Stop measurement after state or value	Literal Nrf	ON OFF 1–max seconds	None
	Stop measurement after value	Nrf None	1–max seconds	None
Explanation	Sets the current state and/or value of stop measurement after. The state should be ON or OFF. The value is numeric in seconds. This command accepts one or two parameters (see examples)			
Example	<pre> -> :STORe:SAFTer OFF -> :STORe:SAFTer? <- OFF,1.0 -> :STORe:SAFTer 2.0 //sets the pretimed enabled and to 1sec -> :STORe:SAFTer? <- ON,2.0 -> :STORe:SAFTer OFF,9.0 -> :STORe:SAFTer? <- OFF,9.0 </pre>			

8.27 :STORe:ADVanced?

Syntax	STORe:ADVanced?
Description	Queries the current state of the individual channel configuration
Parameter	None
Explanation	Shows the current state (ON OFF) of the individual channel configuration
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre> -> :STORe:ADVanced? <- OFF </pre>

8.28 :STORe:ADVanced <Boolean>

Syntax	:STORe:ADVanced {ON 1 OFF 0}			
Description	Sets the individual channel configuration state			
Parameter				
	Name	Type	Range	Default
	{ON 1 OFF 0}	Boolean	ON 1 OFF 0	None
Explanation	Sets the individual channel configuration to enabled or disabled			
Example	<pre> -> :STORe:ADVanced ON -> :STORe:ADVanced? <- ON </pre>			

CHANNEL LIST ACCESS

9.1 :CHANNELlist:NAMes?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:NAMes?
Description	Queries the long <i>name</i> and <i>ids</i> of all OXYGEN channels
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns a list of elements alternating the numeric <i>channel-id</i> and the <i>channel-name</i>
Return Format	(<String >, <String>)[,< String >, <String>][,...]] NONE
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNEL:NAMes? <- ("5770799963931934732", "AI 2/1 Sim"), ↪ ("5770799963931934733", "AI 2/2 Sim")</pre>

9.2 :CHANNELlist:IDs?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:IDs? [<channelname>[,<channelname>[,...]]]											
Description	Queries the ids of all or selected channels. For selection use the channels long name as parameter.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><Channel-Name></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<Channel-Name>	ASCII string		None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<Channel-Name>	ASCII string		None									
Explanation	Returns a list of <i>channel-ids</i> .											
Return Format	(<String>[,<String >[, ...]]) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNEL:IDs? <- "5770799963931934732", "5770799963931934733" ... -> :CHANNEL:ID? "AI 2/6 Sim" <- :CHANNEL:ID "9310347796068433946" ... -> :CHANNEL:IDs? "AI 2/1 Sim", "AI 2/2 Sim" <- :CHANNEL:ID "7565484415439077397", ↵ ↵ "7565484415439077398" </pre>											

9.3 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID> subsystem

With this subsystem several channel properties and states can be obtained

9.4 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR

The following channel config items (properties) should be possible to access (if available for channel type):

Key	Explanation	Type
Neon/Active	Indicates that the selected channel is enabled	Boolean
Neon/LongName	Channel name and device	String
Neon/Name	Channel name	String
Neon/PhysicalScaleFactor	Scale factor for the selected channel	Floating Point
Neon/PhysicalScaleOffset	Scale offset for the selected channel	Floating Point
Neon/Stored	Indicates whether the channel data will be recorded to the datafile	ENUM
Range	Physical measurement range	RANGE
SampleRate	Sample rate (sample frequency) of an OXYGEN channel	SCALAR
Unit	Physical measurement unit	String
Used	Indicates that the selected channel is enabled	Boolean

You can obtain all possible config items with the query `:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:NAMEs?` described below.

Since a single config item describes a different aspect of an OXYGEN channels, they can have different types. This can be a single value of a fundamental type (Boolean) or a compound of values with different types (SCALAR). See the next table to evaluate OXYGEN config item types:

Config Item Type	SCPI parameter type	Example
Boolean	<Boolean>	ON or TRUE OFF or FALSE
Signed Integer	Numeric <Nr1> or <Nr2> or <Nr3>	1, -5
Unsigned Integer	Numeric <Nr1> or <Nr2> or <Nr3>	1, 1.0E-5
Floating point	Numeric <Nrf>	3.14, 0.001, 1.0E-5, -5E3
String	<String>	"AI 2/1 Sim"
ENUM	<String> Literal,<String>,<String>	ENUM,"Channel- Stored","Auto"
SCALAR	Extended Numeric <Nrf> <Nrf>,<String> Literal,<Numeric>,<String>	0.01Hz 0.01,"Hz" SCALAR,0.0,"ms"
RANGE	Extended Numeric <Nrf>,<Nrf> Literal,<Numeric>,<String>,<Nu- meric>,<String>	0V,10.0V RANGE,-10.0,"V", 10.0,"V"
RATIO (RationalScalar)	<Nr1>,<Nr1>,<String> Literal,<Numeric>,<Nu- meric>,<String>,<String>,<String>	RATIO,1,3,"V"
CHANNEL_ID	<String>	CHAN- NEL_ID,"199432"
CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR	<String>,...,<String>	CHAN- NEL_ID_VEC- TOR,"199432", "199435"

For receiving the value of a single item use queries `:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:VAL?` or `:CHANNELlist:PROPerTy?`.

Please note that the spectrum of config items can vary with different channel types. Some of the config items are read only and cannot be changed.

:: test: `":CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:NAMes?"`

9.5 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:NAMes?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:NAMes?
Description	Queries the names (keys) of properties (config-items) of a given channel
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns a list of available attribute names
Return Format	(<String > [,<String >, ...]) NONE
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNEL:ITEM8316741119689883648:ATTR:NAMes? <- "ChannelType", "DefaultName", "Neon/Name", "Neon/ ↳Stored"</pre>

9.6 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:VAL?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:VAL? <PropertyName>												
Description	Queries a specific property (config-item) of an channel												
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>0-1844674407370955 1615</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><Parameter-Name></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None	<Parameter-Name>	ASCII string		None
Name	Type	Range	Default										
<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None										
<Parameter-Name>	ASCII string		None										
Explanation	Returns the name of the property as string and the value of the property in the most appropriate format												
Return Format	ON OFF (<String>,<String>) (<String>,<NRf>,<String>) (<String>,<NRf>) (<String>,<NRf>,<NRf>) (<String>,<NR1>) (<String>,<NR1>,<NR1>) (<String>,<NRf>,<String>,<NRf>,<String>) NONE												
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNEL:ITEM5770799963931934732:ATTR:VAL? "Range" <- (RANGE, -10.0, "V", 10.0, "V")</pre>												

9.7 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:STATe:GET?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:STATe:GET?											
Description	Queries the actual overall state for a channel											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>0-1844674407370955 1615</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None								
Explanation	This query returns the current overall channel state. If no error or warning is pending, "OK" is returned. Note this query is the preferred query for the :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:STATe? subsystem											
Return Format	<String> NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNEL:ITEM108367857443668004:STAT:GET? <- :CHANNEL:ITEM108367857443668004:STAT "OK" -> :CHANNELLIST:ITEM108367857443668004:STATE? <- :CHANNELLIST:ITEM108367857443668004:STATE_ ↪ "Overflow"</pre>											

9.8 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:STATe:DETAILs?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:STATe:DETAILs?											
Description	Queries all possible states of an oxygen channel											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>0-1844674407370955 1615</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None								
Explanation	This query returns a list of all possible channel states in format mode, overall state and overall state active. The mode is the current mode shown in the details page of the state channel. The following entries shows the corresponding overall state and a flag if this state is active (shown in the above query).											
Return Format	(<String>, <String>, ON OFF), [...] NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNEL:ITEM8528410310766231596:STAT:DETA? <- :CHANNELLIST:ITEM8528410310766231596:STATE:DETAILS_ ↪ (IEPE_O, "Open", OFF), (IEPE_S, "Short", ON), (O, ↪ "Overflow", ON)</pre>											

9.9 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:REMove

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:REMove											
Description	Deletes the software channel											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Name</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Type</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Range</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>0-1844674407370955 1615</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None								
Explanation	Deletes the software channel, for example those created using the ADDchannel command.											
Example	-> :CHANNEL:ITEM17555881209848922113:REM											

9.10 :CHANNELlist:ADDchannel?

Syntax	<pre>:CHANNELlist:ADDchannel? <ModuleName> [<InputChannelID>,<InputChannelID>][,...]]] :CHANNELlist:ADDchannel <ModuleName> [<InputChannelID>,<InputChannelID>][,...]]]</pre>															
Description	Create a new software channel															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><Module-Name></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>Oxygen Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><InputChannelID></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>Oxygen Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<Module-Name>	ASCII String	Oxygen Id	None	<InputChannelID>	ASCII String	Oxygen Id	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
<Module-Name>	ASCII String	Oxygen Id	None													
<InputChannelID>	ASCII String	Oxygen Id	None													
Explanation	<p>Creates a new channel of the specified type. The specified <InputChannelID> elements are forwarded to the target module. The query syntax returns a list containing the ids of all created channels.</p> <p>The following types are currently supported:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><ModuleName></th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"formula"</td> <td>Creates a single formula channel. Any specified input channels will be summed up to create a default formula. If no input channels are specified the channel will be in an error state until the property "FORMULA/Formula" is set to a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				<ModuleName>	Description	"formula"	Creates a single formula channel. Any specified input channels will be summed up to create a default formula. If no input channels are specified the channel will be in an error state until the property "FORMULA/Formula" is set to a valid value.								
<ModuleName>	Description															
"formula"	Creates a single formula channel. Any specified input channels will be summed up to create a default formula. If no input channels are specified the channel will be in an error state until the property "FORMULA/Formula" is set to a valid value.															
Return Format (for query)	(<String>[,<String>[,...]]) NONE															
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNEL:ADD? "formula" <- ("17555881209848922113") -> CHANNELLIST:PROP "17555881209848922113", "FORMULA/ ↪Formula", "'AI 1/1'*0+11" -> :CHANNEL:ADD "formula", "1755120948922142", ↪ ↪"17555881209848922113"</pre>															

9.11 :CHANNELlist:PROPerTy?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:PROPerTy? <ChannelID>,<PropertyName>															
Description	Queries a specific property (config-item) of an OXYGEN channel															
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Oxygen Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><Property-Name></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None	<Property-Name>	ASCII string		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None												
<Property-Name>	ASCII string		None													
Explanation	Returns the value(s) of the property in the most appropriate format. For finding possible channel IDs you can use the SCPI query :CHANNELlist:NAMes? or :CHANNELlist:IDs?. To evaluate all possible property names see query :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:NAMes?.															
Return Format	ON OFF (<String>,<String>) (<String>,<NRf>,<String>) (<String>,<NRf>) (<String>,<NRf>,<NRf>) (<String>,<NR1>) (<String>,<NR1>,<NR1>) (<String>,<NRf>,<String>,<NRf>,<String>) NONE															
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNEL:PROPerTy? "5770799963931934732", "Range" <- (RANGE,-10.0, "V", 10.0, "V")</pre>															

9.12 :CHANNELlist:PROPerTy

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:PROPerTy <ChannelID>,<Property-Name>,<PARAM>[,<PARAM>[,...]]																
Description	Set the value[s] of a specific property (config-item) of a given channel																
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Oxygen Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><Property-Name></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><PARAM></td> <td>Numeric, ASCII string, Mnemonic</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None	<Property-Name>	ASCII string		None	<PARAM>	Numeric, ASCII string, Mnemonic		None
Name	Type	Range	Default														
<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None														
<Property-Name>	ASCII string		None														
<PARAM>	Numeric, ASCII string, Mnemonic		None														
Explanation	Set the value[s] of a channel specific config item. The number and the type of the value[s] depends from the type of the config item. For finding possible channel IDs you can use the SCPI query :CHANNELlist:NAMEs? or :CHANNELlist:IDs?. To evaluate all possible property names see query :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:NameS?. Use the CHANNELlist:CONSTRAINT query below to see restrictions for the item. Please note that some of the attributes are readonly and therefore cannot be set via SCPI.																
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNEL:PROP? "15451287354374881280", "Unit" <- :CHANNEL:PROP "v" -> :CHANNEL:PROP "15451287354374881280", "Unit", "A" -> :CHANNEL:PROP? "15451287354374881280", "Unit" <- :CHANNEL:PROP "A" ... -> :CHANNEL:PROP? "15451287354374881280", "Neon/ ↳Stored" <- :CHANNEL:PROP (ENUM, "ChannelStored", "No") -> :CHANNEL:PROP "15451287354374881280", "Neon/ ↳Stored", "Auto" -> :CHANNEL:PROP? "15451287354374881280", "Neon/ ↳Stored" <- :CHANNEL:PROP (ENUM, "ChannelStored", "Auto") -> :CHANNEL:PROP "15451287354374881280", "Neon/ ↳Stored", ENUM, "ChannelStored", "No" -> :CHANNEL:PROP? "15451287354374881280", "Neon/ ↳Stored" <- :CHANNEL:PROP (ENUM, "ChannelStored", "No") </pre>																

9.13 :CHANNELlist:CONSTRaint?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:CONSTRaint? <ChannelID>,<PropertyName>			
Description	Queries the constraints of a specific property (config-item) of a given channel			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<ChannelID>	ASCII string	0-1844674407370955 1615	None
	<Property-Name>	ASCII string		None
Explanation	Returns the constraint(s) of a channel property in the most appropriate format. For finding possible channel IDs you can use the :CHANNELlist:NAMES? or :CHANNELlist:IDs? query. To evaluate all possible property names see query :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ATTR:Names?.			
Return Format	(<String>,<String>) (<String>,<NRf>,<String>) (<String>,<NRf>) (<String>,<NRf>,<NRf>) (<String>,<NR1>) (<String>,<NR1>,<NR1>) (<String>,<NRf>,<String>,<NRf>,<String>) NONE			
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNEL:CONSTR? "3348707789336739861", "InputType" <- :CHANNEL:CONSTR (STRING, "SE"), (STRING, "DIFF")</pre>			

9.14 :CHANNELlist:TIMing:HIGHest?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:TIMing:HIGHest?
Description	Queries the highest timing interval from all used and valid sync channels
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the timing interval of the channel with the lowest sample rate in seconds
Return Format	<NRf> NONE
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNELlist:TIMing:HIGHest? <- :CHANNEL:TIM:HIGH 1.0E-3</pre>

9.15 :CHANNELlist:TIMing:LOWest?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:TIMing:LOWest?
Description	Queries the lowest timing interval from all used and valid sync channels
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the timing interval of the channel with the highest sample rate in seconds
Return Format	<NRf> NONE
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNELlist:TIMing:LOWest? <- CHANNEL:TIM:LOW 1.0E-4</pre>

9.16 :CHANNELlist:SATuration:VALue?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:SATuration:VALue? {ALL <ChannelID>}															
Description	Queries the saturation of all or a selected OXYGEN scalar channel															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Oxygen Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	ALL	Literal		None	<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None
Name	Type	Range	Default													
ALL	Literal		None													
<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None													
Explanation	Returns the saturation in % since acquisition start.															
Return Format	<NRf> NONE															
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNELlist:IDs? "AI 2/1 Sim" <- :CHANNEL:ID "17770359696083910677" ... -> :CHANNELlist:SATuration:VALue? ↪ "17770359696083910677" <- :CHANNEL:SAT:VAL 79.999988079070334 ... -> :CHANNELlist:SATuration:VALue? ALL <- :CHANNEL:SAT:VAL ("4045076881718902815", 1. ↪ 420911867502358E-2), ("4045076881718902816", 97. ↪ 500000002468752), ("4045076881718902819", 1.420911867502358E-2), ↪ ("17770359696083910677", 79.999988079070334)</pre>															

9.17 :CHANNELlist:SATuration:RESet

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:SATuration:RESet
Description	Resets the saturation of all OXYGEN scalar channels
Parameter	None
Explanation	Rejects the saturation value of all OXYGEN scalar channels and restarts saturation calculation again.
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNELlist:IDs? "AI 2/1 Sim" <- :CHANNEL:ID "17770359696083910677" ... -> :CHANNELlist:SATuration:VALue?↵ ↵"17770359696083910677" <- :CHANNEL:SAT:VAL 79.999988079070334 ... -> :CHANNELlist:SATuration:RESet -> :CHANNELlist:SATuration:VALue?↵ ↵"17770359696083910677" <- :CHANNEL:SAT:VAL 10.942228000000001 </pre>

9.18 :CHANNELlist:FIRResponse

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:FIRResponse? {<ChannelID>[,<size> [<logarithmic frequency>,<logarithmic amplitude>]]}																							
Description	Queries the Finite Impuls Response of a FIR group channel																							
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Oxygen Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><Size></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>10 - 2000</td> <td>1000</td> </tr> <tr> <td><use log-arithmic frequency></td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>ON or TRUE OFF or FALSE</td> <td>TRUE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><use logarithmic amplitude (db)></td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>ON or TRUE OFF or FALSE</td> <td>TRUE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None	<Size>	Integer	10 - 2000	1000	<use log-arithmic frequency>	Boolean	ON or TRUE OFF or FALSE	TRUE	<use logarithmic amplitude (db)>	Boolean	ON or TRUE OFF or FALSE	TRUE
Name	Type	Range	Default																					
<ChannelID>	ASCII string	Oxygen Id	None																					
<Size>	Integer	10 - 2000	1000																					
<use log-arithmic frequency>	Boolean	ON or TRUE OFF or FALSE	TRUE																					
<use logarithmic amplitude (db)>	Boolean	ON or TRUE OFF or FALSE	TRUE																					
Explanation	Returns a size number of frequency/amplitude pairs.																							
Return Format	<(NR3,NR3),(NR3,NR3),...> NONE																							
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNELlist:IDs? "FIR_1" <- :CHANNEL:ID "6693480426557669376" ... -> :CHANNELlist:FIR? "6693480426557669376" <- :CHANNEL:FIR (2.5E+2,-9.757726E-3),(3.1473135E+2, ↪1.7361388E-2),(3.962233E+2,9.5682509E-2),... ... -> :CHANNELlist:FIR? "6693480426557669376",10 <- :CHANNEL:FIR (2.5E+2,-9.757726E-3),(3.1473135E+2, ↪1.7361388E-2),(3.962233E+2,9.5682509E-2),... ... -> :CHANNELlist:FIR? "6693480426557669376",100,OFF,ON <- :CHANNEL:FIR (0.0E+0,10.0E-1),(2.5E+1,9. ↪9526759E-1),(5.0E+1,9.9768966E-1),(7.5E+1,9. ↪9899028E-1), (1.0E+2,9.9419968E-1),(1.25E+2,1.0003403E+0),(1.5E+2, ↪9.9625236E-1),(1.75E+2,9.9527457E-1), (2.0E+2,1.0019049E+0),(2.25E+2,9.9261725E-1),(2.5E+2, ↪9.9887723E-1),(2.75E+2,1.0009722E+0), (3.0E+2,9.8937606E-1),(3.25E+2,1.005167E+0),(3.5E+2, ↪9.9566524E-1),... ... </pre>																							

9.19 Channel Actions

For OXYGEN channels some actions can be invoked, which results more or less in an config update for the channel. Not all actions can be invoked on each channel at any time. This depends on the channel type and its mode. With the following SCPI subsystems the corresponding action can be invoked or queried.

The following table shows the available action subsystems for OXYGEN channels

Action	Description
Channel Zero <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • :CHANNELlist:ACTion:ZERO • :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:ZERO 	The zero action calculates the channel scaling offset
Bridge Balance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • :CHANNELlist:ACTion:BALance • :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:BALance 	The bridge balance action calculates the sensor offset in bridge mode
Shunt ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • :CHANNELlist:ACTion:SHUNT:ON • :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:SHUNT:ON 	The shunt on action enables the bridge shunt
Shunt OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • :CHANNELlist:ACTion:SHUNT:OFF • :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:SHUNT:OFF 	The shunt off action disables the bridge shunt

For each action an available query and an exec command is registered.

9.20 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:<action>:AVAI?

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:<action>:AVAI											
Description	Queries the current <action> availability of the given OXYGEN channel											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>0-1844674407370955 1615</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None								
Explanation	Checks if an <action> for the corresponding channel is able to invoke.											
Return Format	ON OFF NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNELlist:ITEM5310588377010012183:ACTion:SHUNT ↪ :OFF:AVAI? //full command <- OFF ↪ //action is not available </pre>											

9.21 :CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:<action>:EXEc

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ITEM<ChannelID>:ACTion:<action>:EXEc											
Description	Execute the <action> of the given OXYGEN channel											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ChannelID></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>0-1844674407370955 1615</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ChannelID>	Integer	0-1844674407370955 1615	None								
Explanation	Invoke the <action> on the corresponding channel. This is the default command of the action subsystem.											
Example	<pre> -> :CHANNELlist:ITEM5310588377010012183:ACTion ↪ :ZERO:EXEc //full command ... -> :CHANNEL:ITEM5770799963931934732:ACTION:ZERO ↪ //used as default -> :CHANNEL:ITEM5310588377010012183:ACT:SHUNT:OFF ↪ //used as default </pre>											

9.22 CHANNELlist:ACTion:<action>:AVAI? <channelname_or_id>[,<channelname_or_id>[,...]]

Syntax	:CHANNELlist:ACTion:<action>:AVAI? <channelname_or_id>[,<channelname_or_id>[,...]]											
Description	Queries the action state for several channels											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><channelname_or_id></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Oxygen channel name or Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<channelname_or_id>	ASCII string	Oxygen channel name or Id	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<channelname_or_id>	ASCII string	Oxygen channel name or Id	None									
Explanation	Checks if an <action> for the corresponding channels is able to invoke.											
Return Format	(<String >, ON OFF)[,<String >, ON OFF],... NONE											
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNELlist:ACTion:ZERO:AVAI? ↪ "5310588377010012160", "5310588377010012183" <- ("5310588377010012160", OFF), ("5310588377010012183", ↪ ON)</pre>											

9.23 CHANNELlist:ACTion:<action>:EXEc <channelname_or_id>[,<channelname_or_id>[,...]]

Syntax	CHANNELlist:ACTion:<action>:EXEc <channelname_or_id>[,<channelname_or_id>[,...]]											
Description	Executes the action on selected channels											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><channelname_or_id></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Oxygen channel name or Id</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<channelname_or_id>	ASCII string	Oxygen channel name or Id	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<channelname_or_id>	ASCII string	Oxygen channel name or Id	None									
Explanation	The zero action resets the offset of the linear scaling function for a set of channels.											
Example	<pre>-> :CHANNELlist:ACTion:ZERO:EXEc ↪ "16823196399452553216", "AI 1/2 Sim" ... -> :CHANNEL:ACT:ZERO "5310588377010012160", ↪ "5310588377010012183"</pre>											

MEASUREMENT VALUES

10.1 :RATE {<num>[<unit>]|NONE}

Syntax	:RATE {<num>[<unit>] NONE}											
Description	Set numeric data aggregation time for output											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>{<num>[<unit>] NONE}</td> <td>Nrf,Literal</td> <td>1-5000ms 0.001-5s NONE</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	{<num>[<unit>] NONE}	Nrf,Literal	1-5000ms 0.001-5s NONE	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
{<num>[<unit>] NONE}	Nrf,Literal	1-5000ms 0.001-5s NONE	None									
Explanation	<p>Set numeric data aggregation for output. If “NONE” specified, the aggregation time is off and the last hold value will be returned on :NUM:NORM:VAL?</p> <p>The resolution is milliseconds.</p> <p>Since revision 1.6: Data aggregation is implemented for scalar values only. More precisely, the last hold value will be returned for array channels.</p>											
Example	-> :RATE 500ms											

10.2 :RATE?

Syntax	:RATE?
Description	Queries the numeric data aggregation time for output
Parameter	
Explanation	The returned numeric is without unit according to the SCPI reference. But, the implicit unit is [s].
Return Format	<NRf> NONE
Example	<pre>-> :RATE 500ms -> :RATE? <- 5.0E-1</pre>

10.3 :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS <channel> [,<channel> [,...]]			
Description	Set numeric data output items			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Channel Name	None
	"ABS-TIME"	ASCII String	Include Absolute Time Channel "YYYY-MM-DDTHH:mm:ss.sss"	
	"REL-TIME"	ASCII String	Include Relative Time Channel <NRf> Seconds since Acquisition Start	
Explanation	Set numeric data output items starting from index 1 on directly			
Example	<pre>-> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS "Channel-Name1", "U1_ ↳tRMS@PowerGroup"</pre>			

10.4 :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS?

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS?
Description	Query numeric data output items
Parameter	None
Explanation	Get the full list of channels in the numeric data output system
Return Format	String[, [String[,...]]]
Example	<pre>-> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS "ABS-TIME", "U1_ ↳tRMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS? -> "ABS-TIME", "U1_tRMS@PowerGroup"</pre>

10.5 :NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM<x> <channel>

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM<x> <channel>											
Description	Set output item to specified channel name or system channel											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><channel></td> <td>String</td> <td>Oxygen Channel Name or a system channel ("ABS-TIME", "REL-TIME")</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<channel>	String	Oxygen Channel Name or a system channel ("ABS-TIME", "REL-TIME")	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<channel>	String	Oxygen Channel Name or a system channel ("ABS-TIME", "REL-TIME")	None								
Explanation												
Example	-> :NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM1 "U1_tRMS@PowerGroup"											

10.6 :NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM<x>?

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM<x>?
Description	Query channel name of output item
Parameter	None
Explanation	
Return Format	String
Example	<pre> -> :NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM1 "U1_tRMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM1? <- "U1_tRMS@PowerGroup" </pre>

10.7 :NUMeric:NORMal:CLEar {ALL|<NUM>[,<NUM>]}

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:CLEar {ALL <num>[,<num>]}															
Description	Clear (Set to NONE) given items															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><num></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>1 - 32768</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<num>	Integer	1 - 32768	None	ALL	Literal		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<num>	Integer	1 - 32768	None												
	ALL	Literal		None												
Explanation	Clear (Set to NONE) given items. If "ALL" is specified the hole list is cleared															
Example	<pre>-> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS "ABS-TIME", "U1_ ↳tRMS@PowerGroup" - -> :NUMeric:NORMal:CLEar ALL -> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS? <- 0</pre>															

10.8 :NUMeric:NORMal:DELeTe <NUM>[,<NUM>]

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:DELeTe {<num>[,<num>]}											
Description	Delete Items, shift remaining to left											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><num></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>1 - 32768</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<num>	Integer	1 - 32768	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<num>	Integer	1 - 32768	None								
Explanation												
Example	<pre>-> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS "ABS-TIME", "U1_ ↳tRMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DELeTe 1 -> :NUMeric:NORMAL:ITEM1? <- "U1_tRMS@PowerGroup"</pre>											

10.9 :NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber {<num>|ALL}

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber {<num> ALL}															
Description	Sets the number of items to be transferred beginning from index 0															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><num></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>1 - 32768</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<num>	Integer	1 - 32768	15	ALL	Literal		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<num>	Integer	1 - 32768	15												
	ALL	Literal		None												
Explanation																
Example	<pre>-> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS "ABS-TIME", "U1_ ↳tRMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber 2</pre>															

10.10 :NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber?

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber?
Description	Queries the number of items to be transferred
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the number of items to be transferred
Return Format	Nr1
Example	<pre>-> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS "ABS-TIME", "U1_ ↳tRMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber 1 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:NUMber? <- 1</pre>

10.11 :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x> { <i_max> | <i_list> | MAX }

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x> { <i_max> <i_list> MAX }																			
Description	Selects indices of array channels to be included in output of :NUMeric:NORMal:VALue?																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i_max></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>1 - 32768</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i_list></td> <td>Numeric list</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAX</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<i_max>	Integer	1 - 32768	None	<i_list>	Numeric list		None	MAX	Literal		None
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<i_max>	Integer	1 - 32768	None																	
<i_list>	Numeric list		None																	
MAX	Literal		None																	
Explanation	<p>By specifying the single value parameter <I_MAX>, you limit the number of elements of array channels to the first <I_MAX> values. If you want to include a specific set of indices, you can provide an <I_LIST>. In order to reset the selected indices to all available indices, use the parameter mnemonic MAX. If <I_MAX> or entries from <I_LIST> lie outside the range supported by the array channel, only indices in the allowed range will be saved, and an error will be generated. Any call to this command will clear the effect of a previously issued :NUM:NORM:DIM command for the selected item. Note that the indexing of array channels starts at 1.</p>																			
Example	<pre> -> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEM1 "AI 1/1" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEM3 "U1_hRMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM1? <- 1 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM2? <- 1 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM3? <- 128 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM3 10 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM3? <- 10 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM3 MAX -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM3? <- 128 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM3 (1:10,50,60:70) -> :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM3? <- (1:10,50,60:70) </pre>																			

10.12 :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x>?

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x>?
Description	Queries the dimension of the data to be transferred for one item
Parameter	None
Explanation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • for each scalar channel, 1 will be returned; • for each NONE item, 1 will be returned; • for array channels, the output format will vary depending on how the item was set up with :NUM:DIM<X>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – if no upper bound was set, the number of items of the array channel will be returned – if an upper bound was set, that value will be returned – if a range of indices was selected, that range will be returned
Return Format	<NR1> <NumericList>
Example	Cf. :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x> command.

10.13 :NUMeric:NORMal:DIMS?

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:DIMS?
Description	Queries the dimension of the data to be transferred for each item
Parameter	None
Explanation	The list returned will contain one entry for each item in the format used for :NUM:NORM:DIM<x>?
Return Format	[<NR1> <NumericList>[,...]]
Example	Cf. :NUMeric:NORMal:DIM<x> command.

10.14 :NUMeric:NORMal:FORMat {ASCII|BIN_INTEL|BIN_MOTOROLA}

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:FORMat {ASCII BIN_INTEL BIN_MOTOROLA}											
Description	Sets the requested output format											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Format</td> <td>ASCII literal(s)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII • BIN_INTEL • BIN_MOTOROLA </td> <td>ASCII</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Format	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII • BIN_INTEL • BIN_MOTOROLA 	ASCII
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
Format	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII • BIN_INTEL • BIN_MOTOROLA 	ASCII									
Explanation	<p>When format is set to ASCII, all numbers are returned in an ASCII format (NR3 for values, timestamps in NR2 format or as Strings)</p> <p>When format is set to BIN_INTEL or BIN_MOTOROLA, all values are returned in a single array of IEEE 754 float32 values (in the corresponding byte order). See <i>Arbitrary Block</i> for more information. Values that are not convertible to float32 values are reported as NaN.</p>											
Example	-> :NUMeric:NORMal:FORMat BIN_INTEL											

10.15 :NUMeric:NORMal:FORMat?

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:FORMat?
Description	Queries the currently configured output format
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the currently configured output format
Return Format	{ASCII BIN_INTEL BIN_MOTOROLA}
Example	<pre>-> :NUMeric:NORMal:FORM ASCII -> :NUMeric:NORMal:FORM? <- ASCII</pre>

10.16 :NUMeric:NORMal:VALue? [<NUM>]

Syntax	:NUMeric:NORMal:VALue? [<num>]											
Description	Query numeric values of the preset item list											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><num></td> <td>Integer</td> <td>1...32768: Only return the value of the entry at index <num> in ITEMS.</td> <td>Returns a flat list containing the values of all entries in ITEMS.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<num>	Integer	1...32768: Only return the value of the entry at index <num> in ITEMS.	Returns a flat list containing the values of all entries in ITEMS.
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<num>	Integer	1...32768: Only return the value of the entry at index <num> in ITEMS.	Returns a flat list containing the values of all entries in ITEMS.									
Explanation	<p>If no index is specified, all values in the list will be returned in a comma separated list (for ASCII format) up to the number of items to be transferred.</p> <p>Since 1.6: The list returned by this query will be flat, i.e. values for array channels will be included as a sequence of values. Use the :NUM:NORM:DIMS? query to retrieve the number of elements that can be expected for each item.</p> <p>If an index is specified the value for the item at index is returned, regardless if the index is higher than the number of items to be transferred.</p> <p>Since 1.20: When the format is BIN_INTEL or BIN_MOTOROLA, instead of comma separated ASCII characters, on block of binary <Arbitrary Block> is returned. The data layout is the same as for ASCII.</p>											
Return Format	{ASCII BIN_INTEL BIN_MOTOROLA}											
Example	<pre> -> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEMS "REL-TIME", "U1_ ↳tRMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:VALue? <- 15.2,2.4553 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:VALue? 2 <- 2.4553 -> :NUMeric:NORMal:ITEM3 "U1_frMS@PowerGroup" -> :NUMeric:NORMal:VALue? 3 <- 2.3451,-1.2425,...,4.0124 </pre>											

EXTERNAL DATA LOGGING (ELOG)

The ELOG subsystem allows the SCPI user to retrieve synchronized access to multiple channels via statistics calculations.

First, the subsystem needs to be configured. Possible parameters are a channel list, aggregation calculations, aggregation duration as well as result formats and timestamp formats.

After configuration, the user can start the computations and fetch all values. By continuously requesting data records, gap-less readout is possible. Data is kept available inside Oxygen for at least 20 seconds before fetching of old samples is no longer possible.

ELOG cannot be configured during recording or armed triggers state.

11.1 :ELOG:ITEMs <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]

Syntax	:ELOG:ITEMs <channel> [,<channel> [,...]]											
Description	Defines the ordered list of requested channels											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><channel></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>Oxygen Channel Name</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Channel Name	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Channel Name	None									
Explanation	<p>The user can specify a list of multiple scalar channels. The channels need not share the same sample-rate or raw numeric format. If a channel is not compatible, an error is generated, and the channel is not added to the list. If one of the registered channels becomes unused or is changed, the whole dataset will be discarded and the ELOG system will be in an error state. Use :ELOG:STATE? to get more details.</p> <p>The following channel types are supported: Analog, Counter, Math, Statistics, Filter, Power, AI Async Pad, CAN Signals, GPS-Position/Velocity/Heading/SecondsOfDay/Distance and Acceleration. For proper operation, a minimum sample rate of 5Hz is suggested.</p>											
Example	-> :ELOG:ITEMs "U1_tRMS@PowerGroup", "AI 1/2"											

11.2 :ELOG:ITEMs?

Syntax	:ELOG:ITEMs?
Description	Returns the current list of requested channels
Parameter	None
Explanation	
Return Format	<ASCII String>[, <ASCII String>[, ...]] NONE
Example	<pre>-> :ELOG:ITEMs? <- "U1_tRMS@PowerGroup", "AI 1/2"</pre>

11.3 :ELOG:PERiod <Duration>

Syntax	:ELOG:PERiod <Duration>											
Description	Sets the duration (in seconds) of the data aggregation time of statistics from source channels											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><duration></td> <td>NRf</td> <td>> 0</td> <td>0.1 seconds</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<duration>	NRf	> 0	0.1 seconds
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<duration>	NRf	> 0	0.1 seconds									
Explanation	The duration period is the number of seconds where statistics values such as MIN/AVG/... are collected from the source channels (ITEMS). The minimum duration is limited by the frequency of the source channel. Values below the inverse of the source channel frequency will lead to an error state											
Example	Set 2.5Hz (0.4) or 1kHz (0.001) minimum source channel frequency <pre>-> :ELOG:PERiod 0.4 ... -> :ELOG:PERiod 0.001</pre>											

11.4 :ELOG:PERiod?

Syntax	:ELOG:PERiod?
Description	Queries the numeric data aggregation time for output (in seconds)
Parameter	None
Explanation	
Return Format	<NR2>
Example	<pre>-> :ELOG:PER 0.5 -> :ELOG:PER? <- 0.5</pre>

11.5 :ELOG:CALCulations {AVG|MIN|MAX|RMS}

Syntax	:ELOG:CALCulations {AVG MIN MAX RMS}[,{AVG MIN MAX RMS}[,...]]											
Description	Sets a list of requested statistical calculations for all channels											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Modes</td> <td>ASCII literal(s)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVG Average values • MIN Minimum values • MAX Maximum values • RMS root-mean-square values </td> <td>AVG</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Modes	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVG Average values • MIN Minimum values • MAX Maximum values • RMS root-mean-square values 	AVG
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
Modes	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AVG Average values • MIN Minimum values • MAX Maximum values • RMS root-mean-square values 	AVG									
Explanation	One or multiple calculations are performed for each ITEMS channel. When fetching data, calculations are returned in the same order as requested in CALC.											
Example	-> :ELOG:CALCulations AVG,MAX,RMS											

11.6 :ELOG:CALCulations?

11.7 :ELOG:PERiod?

Syntax	:ELOG:PERiod?
Description	Queries the list of configured calculation modes
Parameter	None
Explanation	
Return Format	{AVG MIN MAX RMS}[,{AVG MIN MAX RMS}[,...]]
Example	<pre>-> :ELOG:CALC MIN,MAX -> :ELOG:CALC? <- MIN,MAX</pre>

11.8 :ELOG:FORMat {ASCII|BIN_INTEL|BIN_MOTOROLA}

Syntax	:ELOG:FORMat {ASCII BIN_INTEL BIN_MOTOROLA}											
Description	Sets the requested output format											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Format</td> <td>ASCII literal(s)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII • BIN_INTEL • BIN_MOTOROLA </td> <td>ASCII</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Format	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII • BIN_INTEL • BIN_MOTOROLA 	ASCII
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
Format	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASCII • BIN_INTEL • BIN_MOTOROLA 	ASCII									
Explanation	<p>When format is set to ASCII, all numbers are returned in the NR3 format (timestamps in NR2 format)</p> <p>When format is set to BIN_INTEL or BIN_MOTOROLA, all values are returned in IEEE 754 float32 formats (in the corresponding byte order). See FETCH for more details about record layouts</p>											
Example	<pre>-> :ELOG:FORM BIN_INTEL</pre>											

11.9 :ELOG:FORMat?

Syntax	:ELOG:FORMat?
Description	Queries the list of configured calculation modes
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the currently configured output format
Return Format	{ASCII BIN_INTEL BIN_MOTOROLA}
Example	<pre>-> :ELOG:FORM? -> :ELOG:FORM? <- ASCII</pre>

11.10 :ELOG:TIMestamp {OFF|REL|ABS|ELOG}

Syntax	:ELOG:TIMestamp {OFF REL ABS ELOG}											
Description	Sets the requested timestamp format											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mode</td> <td>ASCII literal(s)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OFF No timestamp • REL Seconds since acquisition start • ABS Absolute timestamp as ISO date/time • ELOG Seconds since the current ELOG session was started </td> <td>ASCII</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Mode	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OFF No timestamp • REL Seconds since acquisition start • ABS Absolute timestamp as ISO date/time • ELOG Seconds since the current ELOG session was started 	ASCII
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
Mode	ASCII literal(s)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OFF No timestamp • REL Seconds since acquisition start • ABS Absolute timestamp as ISO date/time • ELOG Seconds since the current ELOG session was started 	ASCII									
Explanation	Enables or disables timestamp reporting when requesting data through FETCH. Relative times (REL) are reported as seconds since acquisition start, ELOG times are seconds since the first sample from the current ELOG session (after calling :ELOG:START). Absolute times are only reported in ASCII output format and have the following format: YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.xxxxxx											
Example	-> :ELOG:TIM REL											

11.11 :ELOG:TIMestamp?

Syntax	:ELOG:TIMestamp?
Description	Queries the currently configured timestamp format
Parameter	None
Explanation	
Return Format	{OFF REL ABS ELOG}
Example	-> :ELOG:TIM REL -> :ELOG:TIM? <- REL

11.12 :ELOG:START

Syntax	:ELOG:START
Description	Initializes and starts ELOG data gathering. Samples values can be fetched as early as one aggregation period after START. After calling START, no ELOG configuration is possible.
Parameter	None
Explanation	
Example	-> :ELOG:START

11.13 :ELOG:FETCh? [<NUM>]

Syntax	:ELOG:FETCh [<max_records>]																		
Description	Fetches MAX_RECORDS records or less from the internal ELOG buffer. If no parameter is given, all available records are returned. FETCh is only possible after START.																		
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Max_records</td> <td>NR1</td> <td>1 .. MAX</td> <td>MAX</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Max_records	NR1	1 .. MAX	MAX							
Name	Type	Range	Default																
Max_records	NR1	1 .. MAX	MAX																
Explanation	<p>Fetch returns values at record level granularity. There is one record for each timestamp. Each record consists of values from all channels (ITEMs) and all calculation modes (CALC). If no data is available, NONE is returned. ERROR indicates an error.</p> <p>In ASCII mode, the result is a list of NRf values, all values of one record are returned consecutively, possibly prepended by the timestamp value (see example).</p> <p>In binary mode, for every channel-calculation, a separate Arbitrary Block with up to MAX_RECORDS float32 values is returned. When using timestamps, an Arbitrary Block with float32 timestamp values is returned as the first result.</p> <p>In the following examples, we assume the following settings, which configure a record of four values:</p> <pre>-> :ELOG:ITEMs "CH0", "CH1" -> :ELOG:CALC AVG, MIN</pre>																		
Example	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Timestamp</th> <th>CH0.AVG</th> <th>CH0.MIN</th> <th>CH1.AVG</th> <th>CH1.MIN</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.1</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>1</td> <td>10.5</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0.2</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>2</td> <td>20.5</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <pre>-> :ELOG:FORM ASCII; :ELOG:TIM OFF; :ELOG:START -> :ELOG:FETCh? 2 <- 1.5, 1, 10.5, 10, 2.5, 2, 20.5, 20 -> :ELOG:STOP ... -> :ELOG:FORM ASCII; :ELOG:TIM REL; :ELOG:START -> :ELOG:FETCh? 2 <- 0.1, 1.5, 1, 10.5, 10, 0.2, 2.5, 2, 20.5, 20 -> :ELOG:STOP ... -> :ELOG:FORM BIN_INTEL; :ELOG:TIM REL; :ELOG:START -> :ELOG:FETCh? 2 <- {0.1, 0.2}, {1.5, 2.5}, {1, 2}, {10.5, 20.5}, {10, ↪ 20} -> :ELOG:STOP</pre>				Timestamp	CH0.AVG	CH0.MIN	CH1.AVG	CH1.MIN	0.1	1.5	1	10.5	10	0.2	2.5	2	20.5	20
Timestamp	CH0.AVG	CH0.MIN	CH1.AVG	CH1.MIN															
0.1	1.5	1	10.5	10															
0.2	2.5	2	20.5	20															

11.14 :ELOG:STOP

Syntax	:ELOG:STOP
Description	Stops buffering data after a previous START call, clears the data buffer and disables fetching.
Parameter	None
Explanation	The configuration is not changed; therefore, data acquisition can be restarted by calling START again.
Example	-> :ELOG:STOP

11.15 :ELOG:RESet

Syntax	:ELOG:RESet
Description	Resets the ELOG configuration and stops fetching if started with START. All parameters are set to their default values and the channel list (ITEMs) is cleared.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Same behavior as when calling *RST, but limited to the ELOG subsystem.
Example	-> :ELOG:RESet

11.16 :ELOG:STATE?

Syntax	:ELOG:STATE?
Description	Returns the internal state of the ELOG subsystem. This command is not needed for regular operations but is useful for information purposes. Possible states are: CONFIG, RUNNING and INVALID
Parameter	None
Explanation	The ELOG subsystem uses states internally. Initially, ELOG is in configuration state (CONFIG) which accepts commands like ITEMS, PER, CALC, FORM and TIM. After calling START, the subsystem is switched into a data gathering state (RUNNING) which no longer allows to modify the configuration. The configuration state can be entered again by either calling STOP or RESet. While fetching data from Oxygen through ELOG, the measurement configuration in Oxygen must not be changed. If a change of the configuration is detected, ELOG will stop fetching data and an error is reported when calling FETCH. The state query will return the INVALID state in this case
Return Format	ASCII literal
Example	-> :ELOG:STATE? <- RUNNING

DATA STREAMING (DSTREAM)

The DSTREAM subsystem allows the SCPI user to configure and control fast data streaming via a TCP network protocol. This documentation describes the SCPI commands to control the subsystem. Details about the TCP transfer and examples can be found in a separate documentation.

The following SCPI commands can be used to configure and control one or more streaming groups (distinguished via a GRP number). Each group has its own list of channels and a TCP port where data is provided. Each group can be configured and started individually. Some commands provide an ALL option to start/stop all configured groups.

Each streaming group has its own internal state. It can be queried using the STATE? query. The following list describes the allowed operations in each state:

INVALID: An invalid state means the streaming group does not exist, it will be automatically created when calling configuration commands such as ITEMS and PORT

CONFIG: In the configuration state, ITEMS and PORT commands can be used to configure the group. The INIT command will initialize the subsystem.

INITIALIZED: The streaming group is initialized (e.g. has an open TCP port) and is waiting for connections and the START command. If a configuration command such as ITEMS or PORT is executed, the state is set back to CONFIG.

RUNNING: The streaming group is actively sending data. Call STOP to enter the INITIALIZED state again.

ERROR: If one of the channels to register is unused, the whole dataset will be discarded and the DSTREAM system will be in an error state. Use `:DStream:STATE?` to get more details. It can be reset using the RESet command.

12.1 :DStream:ITEMs[<GRP>] <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]

Syntax	:DStream:ITEMs[<GRP>] <channel>[,<channel> [,...]]															
Description	Defines the ordered list of requested channels for one stream group GRP															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><channel></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>Oxygen Channel Name</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Channel Name	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Channel Name	None													
Explanation	<p>The user can specify a list of multiple channels. If one channel does not exist, is invalid or disabled, no channel is set for the streaming group (see system error log for more details). In addition, the following channel types are not supported: Digital channels, video channels and Rosette group channels. </p>															
Example	<p>Set two channels for stream group 2: AI 1/1 and AI 1/2</p> <pre>-> :DST:ITEMs2 "AI 1/1", "AI 1/2"</pre>															

12.2 :DStream:ITEMs[<GRP>]?

Syntax	:DStream:ITEMs[<GRP>]?											
Description	Returns the current list of requested channels for one channel group GRP											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1								
Explanation	Returns NONE if no items are set											
Return Format	<ASCII String>[, <ASCII String>[, ...]] NONE											
Example	<p>Query the items of stream group 2:</p> <pre>-> :DST:ITEMs2? <- "AI 1/1", "AI 1/2"</pre>											

12.3 :DStream:PORT[<GRP>] <PORT>

Syntax	:DStream:PORT[<GRP>] <PORT>															
Description	Configures the port number of the TCP server for a streaming group GRP															
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><PORT></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>1 .. 65536</td> <td>10003</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	<PORT>	NR1	1 .. 65536	10003
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	<PORT>	NR1	1 .. 65536	10003												
Explanation	The port must be a valid TCP port. It must not be used by any other TCP server on the local system but can be shared by multiple streaming groups of the OXYGEN instance.															
Example	Set the TCP port for stream group 2 to 10005: -> :DST:PORT2 10005															

12.4 :DStream:PORT[<GRP>]?

Syntax	:DStream:PORT[<GRP>]?											
Description	Queries the currently configured TCP port											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1								
Explanation	Returns the NR1 numeric value of the configured TCP port											
Return Format	<Nr1>											
Example	-> :DST:PORT2? <- 10005											

12.5 :DStream:INIT [<GRP> | ALL]

Syntax	:DStream:INIT [<GRP> ALL]															
Description	Initializes one or all data streaming groups and opens the TCP port															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	ALL	Literal		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	ALL	Literal		None												
Explanation	The server will listen for new connection on the configured port															
Example	Initializes the streaming group 1: -> :DST:INIT 1															

12.6 :DStream:START [<GRP> | ALL]

Syntax	:DStream:START [<GRP> ALL]															
Description	Starts streaming of one or all data streaming groups															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	ALL	Literal		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	ALL	Literal		None												
Explanation	Only possible after calling INIT for the specified group(s).															
Example	Start streaming for all configured streaming groups: -> :DST:START ALL															

12.7 :DStream:STOP [<GRP> | ALL]

Syntax	:DStream:STOP [<GRP> ALL]															
Description	Stops streaming of one or all data streaming groups															
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	ALL	Literal		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	ALL	Literal		None												
Explanation	Only possible after calling START for the specified group(s). After stopping, the streaming group is in INITIALIZED state.															
Example	Stop streaming for all configured streaming groups: -> :DST:STOP ALL															

12.8 :DStream:DELeTe [<GRP> | ALL]

Syntax	:DStream:DELeTe [<GRP> ALL]															
Description	Deletes a configured streaming group															
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALL</td> <td>Literal</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	ALL	Literal		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	ALL	Literal		None												
Explanation	The streaming group must be in config state. All ITEMS and port settings are deleted.															
Example	Delete streaming group 1: -> :DST:DEL 1															

12.9 : DStream:RESet

Syntax	:DStream:RESet
Description	Resets the data streaming subsystem
Parameter	None
Explanation	Stops the server if started, and resets the configuration to its default settings
Example	-> :DST:RES

12.10 : DStream:STAtE[<GRP>]?

Syntax	:DStream:STAtE[<GRP>]?								
Description	Queries the internal state of the data streaming subsystem								
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1
Name	Type	Range	Default						
<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1						
Explanation	<p>Possible states are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> INVALID: Streaming group does not exist CONFIG: Configuration state (allows settings of ITEMS and PORT) INITIALIZED: The streaming group has already been initialized RUNNING: The server is started and cannot be configured anymore ERROR: An error has occurred; the user needs to call RESet UNLICENSED: A valid license for the data streaming subsystem was not found 								
Return Format	<ASCII String>[, <ASCII String>[, ...]] NONE								
Example	<p>Query the state of the streaming group 1 (default value):</p> <pre>-> :DST:STAtE? <- CONFIG</pre>								

12.11 : DStream:TRIG[<GRP>] {ON|OFF}

Syntax	:DStream:TRIG[<GRP>] {ON OFF}															
Description	Configure a streaming group to send data only when a trigger is active															
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{ON OFF}</td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>{ON OFF}</td> <td>OFF</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	{ON OFF}	Boolean	{ON OFF}	OFF
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	{ON OFF}	Boolean	{ON OFF}	OFF												
Explanation	When this property is enabled for a streaming group, data will only be streamed during a triggered measurement, while any waveform recording trigger is active.															
Example	Enable the triggered mode of streaming group 1 (default value): -> :DST:TRIG ON															

12.12 : DStream:TRIG[<GRP>]?

Syntax	:DStream:TRIG[<GRP>]?											
Description	Query the triggered property for a given streaming group											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1								
	Explanation	<p>Returns the current state of the triggered property for a stream group, possible values are</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ON (triggered mode is active) • OFF (data is streamed continuously) 										
Example	Query the triggered mode of streaming group 1 (default value): -> :DST:TRIG? <- ON											

12.13 :DStream:REPLAY[<GRP>] {LIVE | BULK}

Syntax	:DStream:REPLAY {LIVE BULK}															
Description	Sets the datasream REPLAY state															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>{LIVE BULK}</td> <td>Literal</td> <td>{LIVE BULK}</td> <td>BULK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	{LIVE BULK}	Literal	{LIVE BULK}	BULK
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	{LIVE BULK}	Literal	{LIVE BULK}	BULK												
Explanation	Sets the data streaming REPLAY mode. Possible values are LIVE or BULK															
Example	<pre>-> : DStream:REPLAY BULK -> : DStream:REPLAY? <- BULK</pre>															

12.14 : DStream:REPLAY[<GRP>]?

Syntax	:DStream:REPLAY?											
Description	Query the dstream REPLAY state											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1								
Explanation	<p>Returns the current REPLAY state for a stream group, possible values are</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIVE (data streaming as in live mode) • BULK (streaming continuously as fast as possible) 											
Example	<pre>-> :DST:REPLAY? <- LIVE</pre>											

12.15 :DStream:INTERVAL[<GRP>] <INTV>

Syntax	:DStream:INTERVAL <INTV>															
Description	Configure a streaming group to send data blocks with a given time interval															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INTV</td> <td>NR1</td> <td>100 .. 1000</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1	INTV	NR1	100 .. 1000	100
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1												
	INTV	NR1	100 .. 1000	100												
Explanation	When this property is set for a streaming group, data will be sent in blocks of the given time interval.															
Example	<pre>-> : DStream:INTERVAL 200 -> : DStream:INTERVAL? <- 200</pre>															

12.16 :DStream:INTERVAL[<GRP>]?

Syntax	:DStream:INTERVAL?											
Description	Query the interval property for a given streaming group											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><GRP></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Group number >= 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<GRP>	NR1	Group number >= 1	1								
Explanation	Returns the current value of the interval property for a stream group, possible values are between 100 and 1000 milliseconds.											
Example	<pre>-> :DST:INTERVAL? <- 100</pre>											

12.17 : DSTream:STARTTIME <TIME>

Syntax	:DSTream:STARTTIME <TIME>											
Description	Configure a stream to start data transfer at a given time											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>STARTTIME</td> <td>Literal</td> <td>dd-MM-yyyy hh.mm.ss</td> <td>•</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	STARTTIME	Literal	dd-MM-yyyy hh.mm.ss	•
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	STARTTIME	Literal	dd-MM-yyyy hh.mm.ss	•								
Explanation	When this property is set for a stream, data will be sent starting at the given time. The time must be in the format dd-MM-yyyy hh.mm.ss (e.g. 01-01-2023 12.00.00). If the time is in the past, data will not be sent.											
Example	<pre>-> :DST:STARTTIME "01-01-2025 12.00.00" -> :DST:STARTTIME? <- "01-01-2025 12.00.00"</pre>											

12.18 : DSTream:STARTTIME?

Syntax	:DSTream:STARTTIME?
Description	Query the start time property.
Explanation	Returns the current value of the start time property, in the format dd-MM-yyyy hh.mm.ss. If no start time is set, it returns an empty string.
Example	<pre>-> :DST:STARTTIME? <- "01-01-2025 12.00.00"</pre>

EXPORT COMMANDS

13.1 :EXP:DIRectory

Syntax	:EXP:DIRectory?
Description	Queries the current export folder
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the current directory of the OXYGEN export files. If the current folder is empty, the OXYGEN export default directory is used.
Return Format	String
Example	<pre>-> :EXP:DIR? <- :EXP:DIR "d:/temp"</pre>

13.2 :EXP:DIRectory "path"

Syntax	:EXP:DIRectory "path"											
Description	Sets the current export folder											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<path>	ASCII String		None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<path>	ASCII String		None									
Explanation	Sets the OXYGEN export folder. An error code is set if the input parameter is wrong or ill formed.											
Example	<pre>-> :EXP:DIR "c:/temp" -> :EXP:DIR? <- :EXP:DIR "c:/temp"</pre>											

13.3 :EXPort:AUTO?

Syntax	:EXPort:AUTO?
Description	Queries the auto export flag
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the current OXYGEN export flag.
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> :EXP:AUTO? <- :EXP:AUTO ON</pre>

13.4 :EXPort:AUTO {ON|OFF}

Syntax	:EXPort:AUTO {ON OFF}											
Description	Sets the OXYGEN auto export flag.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>switch</td> <td>Literal</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ON: enables auto export • OFF: disables auto export </td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	switch	Literal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ON: enables auto export • OFF: disables auto export 	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
switch	Literal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ON: enables auto export • OFF: disables auto export 	None									
Explanation	<p>Enables/disables the OXYGEN auto export. When enabled OXYGEN exports selected data to the export folder, after the recording stop event (see :STORE:STOP command above).</p> <p>An error code is set if input parameter is wrong or ill formed-</p>											
Example	<pre>-> :EXP:AUTO ON -> :EXP:AUTO? <- :EXP:AUTO ON</pre>											

13.5 :EXPort:ITEMS Commands and Queries

13.6 :EXPort:ITEMS[:LIST]?

Syntax	:EXPort:ITEMS[:LIST]?
Description	Queries the selected channels for export
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns a list of elements alternating the channel id and the channel name. Note: this is the default query in the export items subsystem (see examples)
Return Format	(<String>, <String>)[,<String>, <String>][,...] NONE
Example	<pre> -> :EXPort:ITEMS:LIST? <- ("12942219420566028311", "AI 1/1 Sim"), ↪ ("12942219420566028312", "AI 1/2 Sim") ... -> :EXPort:ITEMS? //use as ↪ ↪ default query <- ("12942219420566028311", "AI 1/1 Sim"), ↪ ("12942219420566028312", "AI 1/2 Sim") </pre>

13.7 :EXPort:ITEMS[:LIST] <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]

Syntax	:EXPort:ITEMS[:LIST] <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]											
Description	Setup the export selected channels list											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><channel></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID	None								
Explanation	The user can specify a list of multiple channels to set as selected export channels. If one channel does not exist, is invalid or disabled, no channel is set for the export (see system error log for more details).											
Example	<pre>Set two channels for export selection list: AI 1/1 and AI 1/2 -> :EXPort:ITEMS:LIST "AI 1/1 Sim", ↪ "14597010808647974936" -> :EXPort:ITEMS:LIST? <- ("14597010808647974935", "AI 1/1 Sim"), ↪ ("14597010808647974936", "AI 1/2 Sim") ... -> :EXPort:ITEMS "AI 1/3 Sim", "AI 1/4 Sim" ↪ //use as default query -> :EXPort:ITEMS? <- ("14597010808647974937", "AI 1/3 Sim"), ↪ ("14597010808647974938", "AI 1/4 Sim")</pre>											

13.8 :EXPort:ITEMS:AVAI?

Syntax	:EXPort:ITEMS:AVAI?
Description	Queries all channels which are available for export
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns a list of elements alternating the channel id and the channel name
Return Format	(<String>, <String>)[,<String>, <String>[,...]] NONE
Example	<pre>-> :EXPort:ITEMS:AVAI? <- ("14597010808647974935", "AI 1/1 Sim"), ↪ ("14597010808647974936", "AI 1/2 Sim"), ↪ ("14597010808647974937", "AI 1/3 Sim")...</pre>

13.9 :EXPort:ITEMS:CLEAr

Syntax	:EXPort:ITEMS:CLEAr
Description	Clear export channels list
Parameter	None
Explanation	Remove all selected export channels from the export channels list
Example	<pre> -> :EXPort:ITEMS? <- ("14597010808647974937", "AI 1/3 Sim"), ↪ ("14597010808647974938", "AI 1/4 Sim") -> :EXPort:ITEMS:CLEAr -> :EXPort:ITEMS? <- NONE </pre>

13.10 :EXPort:ITEMS:ADD <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]

Syntax	:EXPort:ITEMS:ADD <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]											
Description	Adds one or more channels to the export channels list											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><channel></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID	None									
Explanation	<p>The user can specify a list of multiple channels to add these to the selected export channels.</p> <p>If one channel does not exist, is invalid or disabled, no channel is added to the export channels list (see system error log for more details).</p>											
Example	<p>Add channel "AI 1/1 Sim" to the export selection list</p> <pre> -> :EXPort:ITEMS:LIST? <- ("8709117245814472727", "AI 1/1 Sim") -> :EXPort:ITEMS:ADD "AI 1/2 Sim" -> :EXPort:ITEMS? <- ("8709117245814472727", "AI 1/1 Sim"), ↪ ("8709117245814472728", "AI 1/2 Sim") </pre>											

13.11 :EXPort:ITEMS:DELeTe <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]

Syntax	:EXPort:ITEMS:DELeTe <channel>[,<channel>[,...]]											
Description	Deletes one or more channels from the export channels list											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><channel></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<channel>	ASCII String	Oxygen Long Channel Name or Channel ID	None								
Explanation	<p>The user can specify a list of multiple channels to remove these from the selected export channels.</p> <p>If one channel does not exist, is invalid or disabled, no channel is removed from the channels export list (see system error log for more details).</p>											
Example	<pre>Remove channel "AI 1/1 Sim" from the export selection list -> :EXPort:ITEMS:LIST? <- (("8709117245814472727","AI 1/1 Sim"), ↪ ("8709117245814472728","AI 1/2 Sim")) -> :EXPort:ITEMS:DELeTe "AI 1/1 Sim" -> :EXPort:ITEMS? <- ("8709117245814472728","AI 1/2 Sim")</pre>											

MARKER COMMANDS

14.1 :MARKer:ADD <label>[,<description>|<time>|,<description>,<time>]]

Syntax	:MARKer:ADD label>[,<description> ,<time> ,<description>,<time>]]																			
Description	Add markers to current measurement																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><label></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><description></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><time></td> <td>Nr2</td> <td></td> <td>Current time</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<label>	ASCII String		None	<description>	ASCII String		None	<time>	Nr2		Current time
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<label>	ASCII String		None																	
<description>	ASCII String		None																	
<time>	Nr2		Current time																	
Explanation	Add a single marker at position <TIME> (in seconds from acquisition start) with <LABEL> and description <DESCRIPTION>. If no <TIME>-parameter is specified in the parameter list, the marker is added at the current time.																			
Example	<pre>-> :MARK:ADD "Label 1","Description of Marker 1" -> :MARK:ADD "Label 1",0.0 -> :MARK:ADD "Label 1","Description of Marker 1",1. ↳2345 <- 0</pre>																			

SYNCHRONISATION QUERIES

15.1 :SYNC:STATE?

Syntax	:SYNC:STATE?
Description	Query the current synchronization hardware state
Parameter	None
Explanation	<p>Returns synchronization hardware state</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IN_SYNC: hardware is synced (corresponds to the green sync symbol) • SYNCING: hardware is syncing (corresponds to the yellow sync symbol) • OUT_OF_SYNC: current state is not synced (corresponds to the red sync symbol) • SYNC_UNAVAILABLE: internal sync source is used (corresponds to the grey sync symbol) • ERROR: sync validation error or no valid sync hardware found (corresponds to the red sync symbol)
Return Format	Literal
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:STATE? <- :SYNC:STATE IN_SYNC</pre>

15.2 :SYNC:ENCLOSURES[:LIST]?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENCLOSURES[:LIST]?
Description	Returns the most important information about all enclosures in the system.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns Name, Serial number and Nodename for all enclosures.
Return Format	(<String>,<String>,<String>)[, ...]
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:ENCLOSURES? <- :SYNC:ENCLOSURES ("DEWE3-A4", "8008098", ""), ↪ ("DEWE3-A4", "12323", "shienar")</pre>

15.3 :SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:NAME?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:NAME?											
Description	Returns the name of the selected enclosure											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ENR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1								
Explanation	Returns the name.											
Return Format	<String>											
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:ENC1:NAME? <- :SYNC:ENC1:NAME "DEWE3-A4"</pre>											

15.4 :SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:SERIAL?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:SERIAL?											
Description	Returns the serial number of the selected enclosure											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ENR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1								
Explanation	Returns the string representation of the serial number											
Return Format	<String>											
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:ENC1:SERI? <- :SYNC:ENC1:SERI "1234123"</pre>											

15.5 :SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:NODEName?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<ENR>]:NODEName?											
Description	Returns the name of the parent node of the selected enclosure											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ENR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1								
Explanation	Returns the name of the parent node, or an empty string if the enclosure is owned by the local node.											
Return Format	<String>											
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:ENC1:NODEN? <- :SYNC:ENC1:NODEN "shienar"</pre>											

15.6 :SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:IN[<INR>]:MODE?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:IN[<INR>]:MODE?															
Description	Returns the current mode of the synchronization input															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ENR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><INR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>The only supported value is 1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1	<INR>	NR1	The only supported value is 1	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1												
<INR>	NR1	The only supported value is 1	1													
Explanation	Returns the currently selected sync mode for the enclosure															
Return Format	<String>															
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:ENC1:IN:MODE? <- :SYNC:ENC1:IN:MODE "GPS"</pre>															

15.7 :SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUTPUTS[:LIST]?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUTPUTS[:LIST]?											
Description	Returns information about the sync output connectors of the selected enclosure											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ENR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1								
Explanation	Returns the name, connector name and selected mode of the sync output											
Return Format	(<String>,<String>,<String>)[, ...] or NONE if there is no sync connector.											
Example	<pre> -> :SYNC:ENC:OUTPUTS:LIST? <- :SYNC:ENC1:OUTPUTS ("SyncOut2", "SYNC", "TRION/ ↪ DEWE2SyncOut"), ("SyncOutAux", "AUX", "None"), ↪ ("SyncOutPtp", "PTP", "None") -> :SYNC:ENC2:OUTPUTS? <- :SYNC:ENC2:OUTPUTS NONE </pre>											

15.8 :SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:NAME?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:NAME?															
Description	Returns the name of the specified synchronization output															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><ENR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td><ONR></td> <td>NR1</td> <td>Index of the sync output port</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1	<ONR>	NR1	Index of the sync output port	1
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1												
<ONR>	NR1	Index of the sync output port	1													
Explanation	Returns the name of the sync output															
Return Format	<String>															
Example	<pre> -> :SYNC:ENC1:OUT3:NAME? <- :SYNC:ENC1:OUT3:NAME "SyncOutPtp" </pre>															

15.9 :SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:CONNector?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:CONNector?			
Description	Returns the connector name of the specified synchronization output			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1
	<ONR>	NR1	Index of the sync output port	1
Explanation	Returns the name of the sync output connector			
Return Format	<String>			
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:ENC1:OUT3:CONN? <- :SYNC:ENC1:OUT3:CONN "PTP"</pre>			

15.10 :SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:MODE?

Syntax	:SYNC:ENClosure[<GRP>]:OUT[<ONR>]:MODE?			
Description	Returns the current mode of the specified synchronization output connector			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<ENR>	NR1	Enclosure number in the range [1, enclosure_count]	1
	<ONR>	NR1	Index of the sync output port	1
Explanation	Returns the currently selected sync mode for the connector			
Return Format	<String>			
Example	<pre>-> :SYNC:ENC1:OUT2:MODE? <- :SYNC:ENC1:OUT2:MODE "None"</pre>			

MEASUREMENT SCREEN COMMANDS

16.1 :SCReen:COUNT?

Syntax	:SCReen:COUNT? <instrument_identifier>
Description	Queries the number of measurement screens in the oxygen.
Return Format	<integer> NONE
Example	-> :SCR:COUNT? <- 1 -> :SCReen:COUNT? <- 1

16.2 :SCReen:ADD

Syntax	:SCReen:ADD
Description	Add a new screen
Explanation	Appends a new empty screen to the existing Oxygen measurement screen.
Example	-> :SCR:COUNT? <- 3 -> :SCR:ADD -> :SCR:COUNT? <- 4

16.3 :SCReen:SElect?

Syntax	:SCReen:SElect?
Description	Queries the selected screen.
Explanation	Returns the <i>screen number</i> of the selected Oxygen screen.
Return Format	<integer> NONE
Example	<pre>-> :SCR:SEL? <- 2 -> :SCReen:SElect? <- 2</pre>

16.4 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:SElect

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:SEL
Description	Switches the current Oxygen screen window to the screen with <screen_number>.
Example	<pre>-> :SCR:SEL? <- 3 -> :SCR2:SEL <- :SCR:SEL? -> 2</pre>

16.5 :SCReen:SAVE "PATH"

Syntax	:SCReen:SAVE [<path>]											
Description	Saves the current screen to a PNG file.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>A valid filename for the PNG file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the Oxygen export folder.</td> <td>A file starting with 'screenshot' and including the screen number and the current timestamp is generated in the Oxygen export folder.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<path>	String	A valid filename for the PNG file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the Oxygen export folder.	A file starting with 'screenshot' and including the screen number and the current timestamp is generated in the Oxygen export folder.
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<path>	String	A valid filename for the PNG file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the Oxygen export folder.	A file starting with 'screenshot' and including the screen number and the current timestamp is generated in the Oxygen export folder.									
Explanation	Saves the current Oxygen instruments screen to a PNG file.											
Example	<pre> -> :SCReen:SAVE //stores the current ↪screen with number to file (e.g. "c:/export/ ↪screenshot_1_20230713_120948.png") ... -> :SCReen:SAVE "xyz" //stores the current ↪screen to file (e.g. "c:/export/xyz.png") ... -> :SCReen:SAVE "c:/temp/xyz" //stores the current ↪screen to "c:/temp/xyz.png" </pre>											

16.6 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:SAVE "PATH"

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:SAVE [<path>]											
Description	Saves the screen to a PNG file.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>A valid filename for the PNG file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the Oxygen export folder.</td> <td>A file starting with 'screenshot' and including the screen number and the current timestamp is generated in the Oxygen export folder.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<path>	String	A valid filename for the PNG file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the Oxygen export folder.	A file starting with 'screenshot' and including the screen number and the current timestamp is generated in the Oxygen export folder.
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<path>	String	A valid filename for the PNG file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the Oxygen export folder.	A file starting with 'screenshot' and including the screen number and the current timestamp is generated in the Oxygen export folder.									
Explanation	Saves the Oxygen instruments screen with the given <screen_number> to a PNG file. The <screen_number> should be a valid Oxygen instrument screen (1 - 32768)											
Example	<pre>-> :SCReen:ITEM1:SAVE //stores screen_ ↪number 1 to file (e.g. "c:/export/screenshot_1_ ↪20230713_120948.png") ... -> :SCReen:ITEM2:SAVE "xyz" //stores screen_ ↪number 2 to file (e.g. "c:/export/xyz.png") ... -> :SCReen:ITEM3:SAVE "c:/temp/xyz" //stores screen_ ↪number 3 to "c:/temp/xyz.png"</pre>											

16.6.1 Screen Instrument Subsystem

Some commands and queries are screen-specific and cannot be accessed through the 'INSTRUMENTS' root subsystem. These operations require a valid screen number for execution.

16.7 SCReen:ITEM<screen_nr>:INSTRuments:COUNT?

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:COUNT?
Description	Queries the number of instruments on the measurement screen with index <screen_number>.
Return Format	<integer>> NONE
Example	<pre>-> :SCR2:INSTR:COUN? <- 1 -> :SCReen:ITEM1:INSTRuments:COUNT? //equivalent_ ↳long form <- 1</pre>

16.8 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:GET?

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:GET?
Description	Queries all instruments on the measurement screen by index.
Explanation	Returns a list of all instruments contained on the screen with index <screen_number>.
Return Format	<p>(<instrument_number>,<type>,<key>)[,<instrument_number>,<type>,<key>][,...]] NONE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <instrument_number>: <integer> index number of the instrument on the screen 2. <type>: instrument type as <String> 3. <key>: alphanumeric key <String> of the instrument. <p>Note: The instrument key serves as a unique identifier within the root subsystem “:INSTRuments”, allowing the identification of a specific instrument regardless of its owner.</p>
Example	<pre>-> :SCR1:INSTR:GET? <- (1,"recorder","rec01"),(2,"analog","ana01"),(3, ↳"saturation_meter","sat") ... -> :SCReen:ITEM1:INSTRuments:GET? <- (1,"recorder","rec01"),(2,"analog","ana01"),(3, ↳"saturation_meter","sat")</pre>

16.9 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:ITEM<instrument_number>:IDEntifier?

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:ITEM<instrument_number>:IDEntifier?
Description	Queries the identification of an instrument on the screen.
Explanation	<p>Returns the <i>instrument_identifier</i> of the instrument at index <instrument_number> on the screen <screen_number></p> <p>The index number is required to identify an instrument on a specified screen.</p> <p>Note: The instrument key serves as a unique identifier within the root subsystem “:INSTRuments”, allowing the identification of a specific instrument regardless of its owner.</p>
Return Format	(STRING,<String>) NONE
Example	<pre>-> :SCR1:INSTR1:IDE? <- (STRING,"rec01") ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:IDE? <- NONE</pre>

16.10 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:ADD [<type>[,<identification>[,<x-position>,<y-position>]]]

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:ADD [<type>[,<identification>[,<x-position>,<y-position>]]]																							
Description	Creates a new instrument on screen <screen_number> of type <type>.																							
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Instrument Type</td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>valid instrument types are: "analog", "digital", "bar", "indicator", "array", "image_display", "recorder", "chart_recorder", "3d_plot", "audio_player", "control", "gpsplot", "gpsquality", "intensity_diagram", "modal_test", "nyquist", "orbitplot", "output_channel", "PolarPlot", "saturation_meter", "scope", "spectrogram", "spectrum_analyzer", "table", "tablepreview", "tabular", "text_display"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Instrument Identifier (optional)</td> <td>Alphanumeric Ascii String</td> <td>A-Z,a-z,0-9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-Position (optional)</td> <td>numeric</td> <td>0.0 - 1.0</td> <td>0.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y-Position (optional)</td> <td>numeric</td> <td>0.0 - 1.0</td> <td>0.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Instrument Type	ASCII String	valid instrument types are: "analog", "digital", "bar", "indicator", "array", "image_display", "recorder", "chart_recorder", "3d_plot", "audio_player", "control", "gpsplot", "gpsquality", "intensity_diagram", "modal_test", "nyquist", "orbitplot", "output_channel", "PolarPlot", "saturation_meter", "scope", "spectrogram", "spectrum_analyzer", "table", "tablepreview", "tabular", "text_display"		Instrument Identifier (optional)	Alphanumeric Ascii String	A-Z,a-z,0-9		X-Position (optional)	numeric	0.0 - 1.0	0.0	Y-Position (optional)	numeric	0.0 - 1.0	0.0
	Name	Type	Range	Default																				
	Instrument Type	ASCII String	valid instrument types are: "analog", "digital", "bar", "indicator", "array", "image_display", "recorder", "chart_recorder", "3d_plot", "audio_player", "control", "gpsplot", "gpsquality", "intensity_diagram", "modal_test", "nyquist", "orbitplot", "output_channel", "PolarPlot", "saturation_meter", "scope", "spectrogram", "spectrum_analyzer", "table", "tablepreview", "tabular", "text_display"																					
	Instrument Identifier (optional)	Alphanumeric Ascii String	A-Z,a-z,0-9																					
	X-Position (optional)	numeric	0.0 - 1.0	0.0																				
Y-Position (optional)	numeric	0.0 - 1.0	0.0																					
Explanation	<p>Creates a new instrument <type> on screen <screen_number> at position <x-position> and <y-position>.</p> <p>The specified instrument <identification> is forwarded to the target instrument. The <identification> can be used to reference the created instrument in several commands and queries, regardless of which screen, report or group contains this created instrument. If no <identification> is specified a new unique identification is generated.</p> <p>The <x-position> and <y-position> are the positions of the top-left edge of the created instrument on the screen.</p>																							
Example	<pre>-> :SCR1:INSTR:ADD "digital" -> ... -> :SCR1:INSTR:ADD "analog", "ANALOG1" -> ...</pre>																							
120	Chapter 16. Measurement Screen Commands																							

16.11 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:SELEct?

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_number>:INSTRuments:SELEct?
Description	Queries the index number of the selected instrument.
Return Format	<integer> NONE
Example	<pre> -> :SCR1:INSTR:SEL? <- 1 -> :SCReen:ITEM1:INSTRuments:SELEct? //equivalent ↳long form <- 1 -> :SCR2:INSTR:SEL? <- NONE </pre>

16.12 :SCReen:ITEM<screen_nr>:INSTRuments:SELEct [<integer> | <literal>]

Syntax	:SCReen:ITEM<screen_nr>:INSTRuments:SELEct [<integer> <literal>]												
Description	Add a single instrument to the instrument selection list.												
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><integer></td> <td></td> <td>>= 0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td></td> <td>NONE</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<integer>		>= 0	None	<literal>		NONE	
Name	Type	Range	Default										
<integer>		>= 0	None										
<literal>		NONE											
Explanation	This command is used to add an instrument to the instrument selection list. Note: NONE clears the instrument selection (see example below).												
Example	<pre> -> :SCR1:INSTR:SEL? <- 1 -> :SCR1:INSTR:SEL NONE -> :SCR1:INSTR:SEL? -> NONE </pre>												

16.12.1 Screen Output Instrument Subsystem

Since instruments are now directly accessible through this screen subsystem, the following commands and queries are deprecated. A command like

```
:SCR:INSTR:OUT:STAR
```

refers to

```
:SCR1:INSTR1:OUT:STAR
```

which is the first instrument on screen 1.

For backward compatibility, the deprecated algorithm remains functional if the first instrument on screen 1 is not an output instrument.

16.13 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STARt (deprecated)

Syntax	:SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STARt
Description	Start streaming to analog out channels.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Starts streaming on the default stream output instrument if it is in the Paused or Stopped states. The default instrument is the oldest output channel instrument instance, on the measurement screen with the lowest index, that is configured for replay mode. Note: For backward compatibility, the algorithm remains functional if the first instrument on Screen 1 is not an output instrument.
Example	-> :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STARt

16.14 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:PAUSE (deprecated)

Syntax	:SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:PAUSE
Description	Stop streaming to analog out channels.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Stop sending data on the default stream output instrument that is in the Started state. Note: For backward compatibility, the algorithm remains functional if the first instrument on Screen 1 is not an output instrument.
Example	-> :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:PAUSE

16.15 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STOP (deprecated)

Syntax	:SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STOP
Description	Stop streaming to analog out channels.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Stop sending data on the default stream output instrument that is in the Started state. Then reset the playback cursor to the start position. Note: For backward compatibility, the algorithm remains functional if the first instrument on Screen 1 is not an output instrument.
Example	-> :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STOP

16.16 :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STATE? (deprecated)

Syntax	:SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STATE?
Description	Query the current state of the output channel instrument.
Parameter	None
Explanation	<p>Returns the instrument state as a string:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not_found -> no stream output instrument found on the measurement screens • Configuration_error -> instrument is not correctly set up and cannot be used • Blocked -> another instrument instance is currently playing • Started -> the instrument is streaming dmd data • Paused -> the instrument does not stream • Stopped -> the instrument does not stream, stream will start at the beginning • Active -> the instrument continuously sends data; not used for stream output • Error <p>Note: For backward compatibility, the algorithm remains functional if the first instrument on Screen 1 is not an output instrument.</p>
Return format	<String>
Example	<pre>-> :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:START -> :SCReen:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STATE? <- Started</pre>

INSTRUMENTS COMMANDS AND QUERIES

17.1 Identification of an instrument

There are several ways to identify an Oxygen instrument, since instruments are part of screens, reports or groups.

- **Identify per instrument identification:** Each instrument gets a unique identification string. With this string, you can refer to a specific instrument, regardless of whether it is on a screen, a report, or within a group.

Examples:

```
-> INSTRuments:...? "instrument_identification"[,...]
```

- **Identify per index number:** Each instrument has a specific index number when it is created on a screen. A specific instrument can also be referred to via the screen and instrument index number.

Examples:

```
-> :SCReen:ITEM1:INSTRuments:ITEM1:...? //obtaining instrument_  
↪1 on screen 1
```

```
-> :SCR1:INSTR1:...? //short form
```

17.1.1 Common Instrument Commands and Queries

17.2 :INSTRuments:IDentifier <old_identifier>,<literal>,<new_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:IDentifier <old_identifier>,<literal>,<new_identifier>			
Description	Sets a new identifier for an instrument.			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<old_identifier>	String	Alphanumeric instrument identification	None
	<literal>	<STRING>	<STRING>	None
	<new_identifier>	String	Alphanumeric	None
Explanation	Sets a new identifier of a given instrument. Note: In the instrument subsystem it makes no sense to query the identification of an instrument. A query for instrument identification can be found in the screen subsystem (see example below).			
Example	<pre> -> :SCR1:INSTR1:IDE? <- (STRING,"rec01") -> :INSTR:IDE "rec01",STRING,"rec02" -> :SCR1:INSTR1:IDE? <- STRING,"rec02" </pre>			

17.3 :INSTRuments:POSition? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:POSition? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the position of an instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the left (x) and top (y) edge of the instrument on the screen.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1,nrf1 NONE The first numeric value is the x position, the second the y position of the instrument. The range of x and y is between 0.0 - 1.0. Note: the position is related to a virtual screen width and height of 1.0 (= 100%).											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:POS? "rec01" <- (POINT,2.083333333333334E-1,2.166666666666667E-1) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:POS? //equivalent query <- (POINT,2.083333333333334E-1,2.166666666666667E-1) </pre>											

17.4 :INSTRuments:POSition <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<x_position>,<y_position>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:POSition <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<x_position>,<y_position>																							
Description	Set the position of an instrument.																							
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>POINT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><x_position></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>0,0 - 1.0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><x_positiony</td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>0,0 - 1.0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	POINT	None	<x_position>	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None	<x_positiony	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None
Name	Type	Range	Default																					
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																					
<literal>	<STRING>	POINT	None																					
<x_position>	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None																					
<x_positiony	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None																					
Explanation	Sets the left (x) top (y) edge of the instrument to position x and y on the screen. Note: the position is related to a virtual screen width and height of 1.0 (= 100%).																							
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:POS? "rec01" <- (POINT,0.0,0.0) -> :INSTR:POS "rec01",POINT,0.5,0.5 //moves left (x) and top (y) edges to the middle of the screen <- (POINT,2.083333333333334E-1,2.166666666666667E-1) -> :INSTR:POS? "rec01" <- (POINT,5.0E-1,5.0E-1) </pre>																							

17.5 :INSTRuments:SIZE:WIDTH? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:SIZE:WIDTH? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the width of an instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instru- ment_identi- fier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the width of the instrument on the screen.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE Returns the width of an instrument calculated relative to a virtual screen with of 1.0 (= 100%).											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:SIZE:WIDTH? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,7.5E-1) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:SIZE:WIDTH? //equivalent query <- (FLOAT,7.5E-1)</pre>											

17.6 :INSTRuments:SIZE:WIDTH <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<width>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:SIZE:WIDTH <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<width>																			
Description	Set the width of an instrument.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><width></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>0,0 - 1.0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None	<width>	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																	
<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None																	
<width>	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None																	
Explanation	Sets the width of an instrument relative to the screen width. Note: the width is calculated related to a virtual screen width of 1.0 (= 100%).																			
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:SIZE:WIDTH? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,7.5E-1) -> :INSTR:POS "rec01",POINT,0.5,0.5 -> :INSTR:SIZE:WIDTH? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,5.0E-1)</pre>																			

17.7 :INSTRuments:SIZE:HEIght? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:SIZE:HEIght? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the height of an instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instru- ment_identi- fier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the height of the instrument on the screen.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE Returns the height of an instrument calculated relative to a virtual screen height of 1.0 (= 100%).											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:SIZE:HEI? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,5.0E-1) ... -> :SCR2:INSTR2:SIZE:HEI? //equivalent query if it is ↳the 2nd instrument on screen 2 <- (FLOAT,5.0E-1) </pre>											

17.8 :INSTRuments:SIZE:HEIght <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<height>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:SIZE:HEIght <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<height>																			
Description	Set the height of an instrument.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><height></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>0,0 - 1.0</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None	<height>	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default																
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																
	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None																
	<height>	nrf1	0,0 - 1.0	None																
Explanation	Sets the height of an instrument relative to the screen height. Note: the height is calculated related to a virtual screen height of 1.0 (= 100%).																			
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:SIZE:HEI? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,5.0E-1) -> :INSTR:SIZE:HEI "rec01",FLOAT,0.75 -> :INSTR:SIZE:HEI? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,7.5E-1)</pre>																			

17.9 Subsystems of Oxygen instruments

An instrument can have additional sub components:

- **:CHANNELs**: Oxygen instruments generally allow data visualization from multiple channels. The subsystem offers tools to access and adjust instrument channels.
- **:AXIs**: Some Oxygen instruments visualize data in diagram form. This subsystem enables querying and configuring the diagram axes.
- **:CURSors**: For Oxygen instruments with diagrams, cursors allow users to query channel data at specific positions. This subsystem enables or disables cursors and provides access to channel data at those points.
- **:OUTputchannel**: Formerly part of the :SCREen subsystem, this module now functions autonomously, providing improved flexibility for individual command handling.

17.9.1 Instrument Channels Subsystem

17.10 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:COUNT? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:COUNT? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Queries the number of assigned channels.											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None								
Explanation	Returns the number of channels assigned to a specified Oxygen instrument.											
Return Format	(INT,nrf) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CHAN:COUN? "rec01" <- (INT,3) -> :INSTRuments:CHANnels:COUNT? "rec01" <- (INT,3) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CHAN:COUN? //equivalent if first instrument on screen 1 <- (INT,3) </pre>											

17.11 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:IDs? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:IDs? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Queries all assigned channel IDs of the referred specified instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None								
Explanation	Returns a list of <i>channel-ids</i> of all assigned channels.											
Return Format	(CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR,<String>[,<String >[, ...]]) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, "7710725503421775896", ↪ "7710725503421775898") ... -> SCR1:INSTR1:CHAN:ID? //equivalent if first ↪ instrument on screen 1 <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, "7710725503421775896", ↪ "7710725503421775898") </pre>											

17.12 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:IDs <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:IDs <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]																			
Description	Assigns the specified channels to an instrument.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>literal (optional)</td> <td>CHANNEL_ID CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None	literal (optional)	CHANNEL_ID CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR			Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None																	
literal (optional)	CHANNEL_ID CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR																			
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																		
Explanation	Sets the specified channel(s) of an instrument. Note: The channels can be referred to by their channel name, too.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1"? <- NONE ... -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID "SAT1", CHANNEL_ID, ↪ "9622785020217262103" -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, "9622785020217262103") ... -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID "SAT1", CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, ↪ "9622785020217262110", "9622785020217262109" -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, "9622785020217262110", ↪ "9622785020217262109") </pre>																			

17.13 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:CLEar <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:CLEar <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Clear instrument channels list.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None								
Explanation	Remove all assigned channels from the specified instrument.											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, "9622785020217262110", ↪ "9622785020217262109") -> :INSTR:CHAN:CLEar "SAT1" -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- NONE</pre>											

17.14 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:ADD <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:ADD <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]			
Description	Add channels to instrument.			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None
	literal (optional)	CHANNEL_ID CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR		
	Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Explanation	Add the specified channel(s) to existing instrument channels. Note: The channels can be referred to by their channel name, too.			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR,"9622785020217262106") ... -> :INSTR:CHAN:ADD "SAT1",CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, ↪"9622785020217262110","9622785020217262109" -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR,"9622785020217262106", ↪"9622785020217262110","9622785020217262109") ... -> :INSTR:CHAN:ADD "SAT1","AI 1/1 Sim" </pre>			

17.15 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:REMOve <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:REMOve <instrument_identifier>,[<literal>],<String>[,<String>[,...]]																			
Description	Remove channels from instrument.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>literal (optional)</td> <td>CHANNEL_ID CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None	literal (optional)	CHANNEL_ID CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR			Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None																	
literal (optional)	CHANNEL_ID CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR																			
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																		
Explanation	Removes one or more channels from the instrument. Note: The channels can be referred to by their channel name, too.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1"? <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR,"9622785020217262103") -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1" <- NONE ... -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1"? <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR,"9622785020217262103", ↪ "9622785020217262105", "9622785020217262107") -> :INSTR:CHAN:REM "SAT1",CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR, ↪ "9622785020217262103", "9622785020217262105" -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "SAT1"? <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR,"9622785020217262107") ... -> :INSTR:CHAN:REM "SAT1","AI 1/1 Sim" </pre>																			

17.16 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:SElect? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:SElect? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Queries the selected channel of a saturation meter.											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None								
Explanation	Returns the <i>channel-id</i> of the selected channel in a saturation meter.											
Return Format	(CHANNEL_ID,<String>) (CHANNEL_ID,NONE) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL? "Sat1" <- (CHANNEL_ID, "8155737441601323031") -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL? "SAT2" <- (CHANNEL_ID, NONE) ... -> SCR1:INSTR1:CHAN:SEL? //equivalent if first instrument on screen 1 <- (CHANNEL_ID, "8155737441601323031") </pre>											

17.17 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:SElect <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>|<String>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:SElect <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> <String>																			
Description	Set the selected channel in a saturation meter.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>literal (optional)</td> <td>CHANNEL_ID</td> <td>CHANNEL_ID</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>literal String</td> <td>NONE <String></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None	literal (optional)	CHANNEL_ID	CHANNEL_ID		literal String	NONE <String>		
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None																	
literal (optional)	CHANNEL_ID	CHANNEL_ID																		
literal String	NONE <String>																			
Explanation	This command is used to set/reset the selected channel in a saturation meter to highlight the referred channel. Note: The channels can be referred to by their channel name, too.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CHAN:ID? "Sat" <- (CHANNEL_ID_VECTOR,"8155737441601323031", ↪ "8155737441601323032","8155737441601323033") -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL? "Sat" <- (CHANNEL_ID,NONE) -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL "Sat",CHANNEL_ID, ↪ "8155737441601323031" -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL? "Sat" <- (CHANNEL_ID,"8155737441601323031") -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL "Sat",CHANNEL_ID,NONE -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL? "Sat" <- (CHANNEL_ID,NONE) ... -> :INSTR:CHAN:SEL "Sat",CHANNEL_ID,"AI 1/1 Sim" </pre>																			

17.18 :INSTRuments:CHANnels:RESet <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CHANnels:RESet <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Resets the saturation of all assigned instrument channels.											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>Alphanumeric ASCII string</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_identifier>	Alphanumeric ASCII string		None									
Explanation	Initialize the saturation calculation of all assigned instrument channels. If the instrument is a saturation meter and no channels are assigned, then all scalar channels will be initialized (see scpi command :CHANNELlist:SATuration:RESet). Note: The channels can be referred to by their channel name, too.											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:CHAN:RESET "Sat " ... -> SCR1:INSTR1:CHAN:RESET</pre>											

17.18.1 Instrument Axis Subsystem

If available, the **Instrument Axis Subsystem** is used to query and manipulate the attributes of individual axis components. The control of the instrument's individual axes is handled by the following subsystems:

- **:X**: Manages the attributes and handling of the instrument's **x-axis**.
- **:Y**: Manages the attributes and handling of the instrument's **y-axis**.

17.19 :INSTRuments:X:DURation? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	INSTRuments:X:DURation? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the displayed duration of an instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the displayed duration of the specified instrument. Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE The displayed duration is returned in seconds since measurement start point.											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:X:DUR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,9.090909090909088) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:AXI:X:DUR? //equivalent query if it -> is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,9.090909090909088) </pre>											

17.20 :INSTRuments:X:DURation <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:X:DURation <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>																			
Description	Set the height of an instrument.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><seconds></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>0.0 to ...</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None	<seconds>	nrf1	0.0 to ...	None
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																	
<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None																	
<seconds>	nrf1	0.0 to ...	None																	
Explanation	Sets the displayed duration of an instrument. Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:X:DUR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,9.090909090909088) -> :INSTR:AXI:X:DUR "rec01",FLOAT,25.0 -> :INSTR:AXI:X:DUR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,25.0) </pre>																			

17.21 :INSTRuments:X:STARt? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:X:STARt? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the start point of an instrument's x-axis.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	<p>Queries the start point of the x-axis.</p> <p>Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.</p>											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE The x-axis start point is returned in seconds since the measurement start point.											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:AXI:X:STAR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,-9.728150149950125) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:AXI:X:STAR? //equivalent query if it -> is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,-9.728150149950125)</pre>											

17.22 :INSTRuments:X:STARt <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:X:STARt <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>																			
Description	Set the start point of an instrument's x-axis.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><seconds></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None	<seconds>	nrf1		None
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																	
<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None																	
<seconds>	nrf1		None																	
Explanation	Sets the start point of an instrument's x-axis in seconds since measurement start. Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:X:STAR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,-9.728150149950125) -> :INSTR:AXI:X:STAR "rec01",FLOAT,0.0 // x. axis ↪starts at 0 -> :INSTR:AXI:X:STAR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,0.0) </pre>																			

17.23 :INSTRuments:X:FULL <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:X:FULL <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Reset x-axis bounds to the maximum range.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	Adjust the instrument's x-axis to display the full range by resetting the start point and duration. Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:X:STAR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,-1.413857948194845) -> :INSTR:AXI:X:DUR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,4.998990829799894) -> :INSTR:AXI:X:FULL "rec01" -> :INSTR:AXI:X:STAR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,0.0) -> :INSTR:AXI:X:DUR? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,2.821799999999939) </pre>											

The following commands and queries are associated with the y-value axis section in the instrument's setup page.

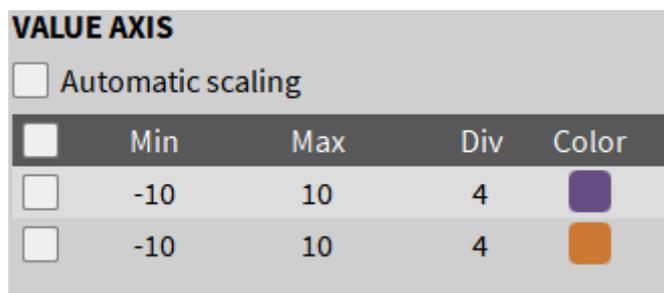


Fig. 17.1: Y-value axis section for an Oxygen recorder instrument.

17.24 :INSTRuments:Y:AUTO? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:AUTO? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the instrument's y-axis autoscaling state.											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Type</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Range</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	<p>Queries the autoscaling state for the instrument's y-axis (corresponds to the 'Autoscaling' checkbox in the Value Axis setup).</p> <p>Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.</p>											
Return Format	(BOOL, ON OFF) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:AUTO? "rec01" <- (BOOL,OFF) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:AXI:Y:AUTO? //equivalent query if it -> is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (BOOL,OFF) </pre>											

17.25 :INSTRuments:Y:AUTO <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:AUTO <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>			
Description	Set the instruments y-axis autoscaling status.			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	<literal>	<STRING>	BOOL	None
	<literal>	ON OFF		None
Explanation	Configures the autoscaling state for the instrument's y-axis (corresponds to the 'Autoscaling' checkbox in the Value Axis setup). Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:AUTO? "rec01" <- (BOOL,OFF) -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:AUTO "rec01",BOOL,ON -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:AUTO? "rec01" <- (BOOL,ON) </pre>			

Since an instrument's y-axis can be associated with multiple channels (see Value axis image above), these attributes are accessed as items via an index number. This :ITEM is the default command for the Y subsystem, so the following expressions are equivalent.

```
-> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:<ommand_or_query>
```

```
-> :INSTR:AXI:Y<y_axis_item_no>:command_or_query //short form
```

17.26 :INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:NAME? <instrument_Identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:NAME? <instrument_Identifier>										
Description	Returns the name of the y-axis channel associated with index <y_axis_item_no>.										
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_Identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	<p>This query returns the name of the channel corresponding to the specified y-axis item number (<y_axis_item_no>).</p> <p>Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.</p>										
Return Format	(STRING, "String") NONE										
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:NAME? "rec01" //short form <- (STRING, "AI 1/1 Sim") -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:NAME? "rec01" <- (STRING, "AI 1/1 Sim") ... -> :SCr1:INSTR1:AXI:Y1:NAME? //equivalent query if -> it is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (STRING, "AI 1/1 Sim")</pre>										

17.27 :INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MIN? <instrument_identi- fier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MIN? <instrument_identi- fier>											
Description	This query returns the minimum range value for the y-axis associated with index <y_axis_item_no>.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instru- ment_identi- fier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	This query returns the minimum range value for the y-axis associated with index <y_axis_item_no>. Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.											
Return Format	(FLOAT, <nrf>) NONE											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:MIN? "rec01" //short form <- (FLOAT,-8.4) -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MIN? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,-8.4) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MIN? //equivalent query ↳if it is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,-8.4)</pre>											

17.28 :INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MIN <instrument_Identifier>,<literal>,<nrf>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MIN <instrument_Identifier>,<literal>,<nrf>			
Description	Set the instrument's y-axis minimum range value.			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	<literal>	<literal>	FLOAT	None
	<nrf>	numeric		None
Explanation	This query configures the minimum range value for the y-axis associated with index <y_axis_item_no>. Note: This setting is ignored if y-axis autoscaling is currently enabled.			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MIN? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,-8.399998748302385) -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MIN "rec01",FLOAT,-10.0 -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MIN? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,-10.0) </pre>			

17.29 :INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MAX? <instrument_Identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MAX? <instrument_Identifier>											
Description	This query returns the maximum range value for the y-axis associated with index <y_axis_item_no>.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_Identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	<p>This query returns the maximum range value for the y-axis associated with index <y_axis_item_no>.</p> <p>Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.</p>											
Return Format	(FLOAT, <nrf>) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:MAX? "rec01" //short form <- (FLOAT,20.0) -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MAX? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,20.0) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MAX? //equivalent query ↪if it is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,20.0) </pre>											

17.30 :INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MAX <instrument_Identifier>,<literal>,<nrf>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MAX <instrument_Identifier>,<literal>,<nrf>																			
Description	Set the instrument's y-axis maximum range value.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_Identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><literal></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><nrf></td> <td>numeric</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<literal>	FLOAT	None	<nrf>	numeric		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default																
	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																
	<literal>	<literal>	FLOAT	None																
	<nrf>	numeric		None																
Explanation	<p>This query configures the maximum range value for the y-axis associated with index <y_axis_item_no>.</p> <p>Note: This setting is ignored if y-axis autoscaling is currently enabled.</p>																			
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:MAX? "rec01" //short form <- (FLOAT,20.0) -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:MAX "rec01",FLOAT,-10.0 -> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:MAX? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,10.0)</pre>																			

17.31 :INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:DIVisions? <instru-
 ment_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:MAX? <instrument_Identifier>											
Description	This query returns the sub divisions value for the y-axis.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_Identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	<p>This query returns the instrument's y-axis subdivisions associated with index <y_axis_item_no>.</p> <p>Note: For instruments without a display axis, an error is queued in the SCPI error queue.</p>											
Return Format	(INT, <nrf> NONE											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:DIV? "rec01" <- (INT,4) -> :INSTR:AXI:Y:ITEM1:DIV? "rec01" <- (INT,4) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:AXI:Y1:DIV? //equivalent query if it_ ↪is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (INT,4)</pre>											

17.32 :INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:DIVisions <instrument_Identifier>,<literal>,<int>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:Y:ITEM<y_axis_item_no>:DIVisions <instrument_Identifier>,<literal>,<int>			
Description	Set the instrument's y-axis subdivisions for a recorder instrument.			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	<literal>	<literal>	INT	None
	<int>	integer	>= 0	None
Explanation	This query configures the subdivisions column value for the y-axis associated with index <y_axis_item_no>. Note: This setting is ignored if y-axis autoscaling is currently enabled.			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:DIV? "rec01" <- (INT, 4) -> :INSTR:AXI:Y1:DIV "rec01", INT, 3 -> INSTR:AXI:Y1:DIV? "rec01" <- (INT, 3) </pre>			

17.32.1 Instrument Cursors Subsystem

Where available, the Instrument Cursors Subsystem is used to manage and query individual cursors, their positions and measurement values. Cursor management is mapped in this subsystem.

This subsystem provides the commands and queries for the following instrument cursors:

- **A/B Cursor:** This cursor pair operates on the instrument's x-axis. It is the primary cursor pair for the instrument.
- **A2/B2 Cursor:** A secondary cursor pair can be displayed on the instrument's x-axis.

The commands and queries listed below correspond to the Cursors section of the instrument setup page.

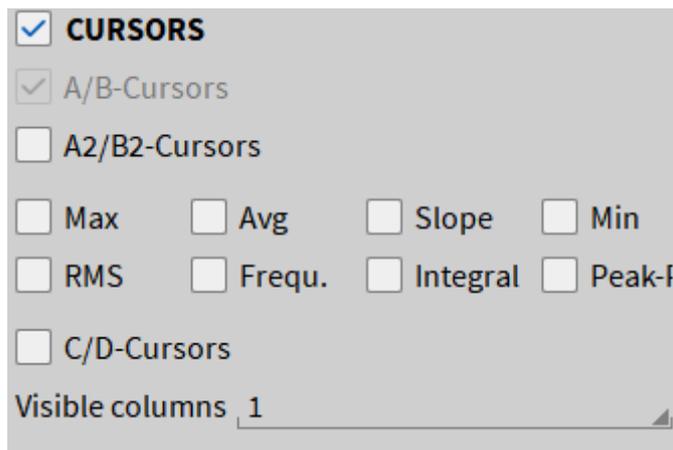


Fig. 17.2: Cursor configuration for an Oxygen recorder instrument.

17.33 :INSTRuments:CURSors:ENABLE? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:ENABLE? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the overall state of the instrument's cursors.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	Queries the overall cursors flag of the instrument. Note: This is the default query for the subsystem (see example below).											
Return Format	(BOOL, ON OFF) NONE											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:CURS? "rec01" //short query <- (BOOL, ON) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:ENABLE? "rec01" <- (BOOL, ON) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS? //equivalent query if it is ↳the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (BOOL, ON)</pre>											

17.34 :INSTRuments:CURSors:ENABLE <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:ENABLE <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>																			
Description	Enable or disable the instrument's cursors.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>BOOL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>ON OFF</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	BOOL		<literal>	<STRING>	ON OFF	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default																
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																
	<literal>	<STRING>	BOOL																	
	<literal>	<STRING>	ON OFF	None																
Explanation	Show or hide cursors in the referenced instrument. Note: This is the default command for the subsystem (see example below).																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS? "rec01" <- (BOOL, ON) -> :INSTR:CURS "rec01", BOOL, OFF -> :INSTR:CURS? "rec01" <- (BOOL, OFF) </pre>																			

17.35 :INSTRuments:CURSors:A? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:A? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the position of cursor A displayed in the instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the first position (A) of the A/B cursors displayed on the instrument's view.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE The position is returned in seconds since the measurement start point.											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:A? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,6.6499999999999636E-1) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:A? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,-9.728150149950125) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:A? //equivalent query if it is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,6.6499999999999636E-1) </pre>											

17.36 :INSTRuments:CURsors:A <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURsors:A? <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>																			
Description	Set the first position (A) of the A/B cursors.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><seconds></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>numeric</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None	<seconds>	nrf1	numeric	None
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																	
<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None																	
<seconds>	nrf1	numeric	None																	
Explanation	Sets the A time position of the A/B cursors in seconds since the measurement start.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:A? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,5.6435999999999651E-1) -> :INSTR:CURS:A "rec01",FLOAT,10.0 -> :INSTR:CURS:A? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,10.0) </pre>																			

17.37 :INSTRuments:CURSors:B? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:B <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the position of cursor B displayed in the instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the second position (B) of the A/B cursors displayed on the instrument's view.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE The position is returned in seconds since the measurement start point.											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:B? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,10.090909090909122) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:B? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,10.090909090909122) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:B? //equivalent query if it is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,10.090909090909122) </pre>											

17.38 :INSTRuments:CURsors:B <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURsors:B <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>			
Description	Set the second position (B) of the A/B cursors.			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None
	<seconds>	nrf1	numeric	None
Explanation	Sets the B time position of the A/B cursors in seconds since the measurement start.			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:B? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,10.090909090909122) -> :INSTR:CURS:B "rec01",FLOAT,20.0 -> :INSTR:CURS:B? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,20.0) </pre>			

17.39 :INSTRuments:CURSors:<statistics>? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AVG? <instrument_identifier> :INSTRuments:CURSors:FREQuency? <instrument_identifier> :INSTRuments:CURSors:INTEgral? <instrument_identifier> :INSTRuments:CURSors:MAX? <instrument_identifier> :INSTRuments:CURSors:MIN? <instrument_identifier> :INSTRuments:CURSors:PEAK? <instrument_identifier> :INSTRuments:CURSors:RMS? <instrument_identifier> :INSTRuments:CURSors:SLOPE? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the individual enable flag for displaying statistical values at the instrument cursor position.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instru- ment_identi- fier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<instru- ment_identi- fier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	Queries the state of an individual statistical value enable flag.											
Return Format	(BOOL, ON OFF) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:MIN? "rec01" //short query <- (BOOL, OFF) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:MIN? "rec01" <- (BOOL, OFF) ''' -> :INSTR:CURS:PEAK? "rec01" //short query <- (BOOL, ON) -> :INSTR:CURS:FREQ? "rec01" <- (BOOL, OFF) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:MIN? //equivalent query if it_ ↳is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (BOOL, OFF) </pre>											

17.40 :INSTRuments:CURSors:[AVG | FREQuency | INTEgral | MAX | MIN | PEAK | RMS | SLOPE] <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>

Syntax	<pre> :INSTRuments:CURSors:AVG <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> :INSTRuments:CURSors:FREQuency <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> :INSTRuments:CURSors:INTEgral <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> :INSTRuments:CURSors:MAX <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> :INSTRuments:CURSors:MIN <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> :INSTRuments:CURSors:PEAK <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> :INSTRuments:CURSors:RMS <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> :INSTRuments:CURSors:SLOPE <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal> </pre>																
Description	Enable or disable statistical values in the instrument's cursor value table.																
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>BOOL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>ON OFF</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	BOOL		<literal>	<STRING>	ON OFF	None
Name	Type	Range	Default														
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None														
<literal>	<STRING>	BOOL															
<literal>	<STRING>	ON OFF	None														
Explanation	Show or hide individual statistical values in the instrument's cursors values table (see Cursor configuration image above).																
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:MIN? "rec01" <- (BOOL, OFF) -> :INSTR:CURS:MIN "rec01", BOOL, ON -> :INSTR:CURS:MIN? "rec01" <- (BOOL, ON) </pre>																

17.41 :INSTRuments:CURSors:AABB? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AABB? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the state of the instrument's A2/B2 cursors.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the state flag of the A2/B2 cursors of the instrument.											
Return Format	(BOOL, ON OFF) NONE											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:CURS:AABB? "rec01" //short query <- (BOOL, OFF) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:AABB? "rec01" <- (BOOL, OFF) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:AABB? //equivalent query if it ↳is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (BOOL, OFF)</pre>											

17.42 :INSTRuments:CURSors:AABB <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AABB <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<literal>																			
Description	Enable or disable the instrument's A2/B2 cursors.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>BOOL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>ON OFF</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	BOOL		<literal>	<STRING>	ON OFF	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default																
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																
	<literal>	<STRING>	BOOL																	
	<literal>	<STRING>	ON OFF	None																
Explanation	Show or hide A2/B2 cursors in the referenced instrument.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:AABB? "rec01" <- (BOOL, OFF) -> :INSTR:CURS:AABB "rec01", BOOL, ON -> :INSTR:CURS:AABB? "rec01" <- (BOOL, ON) </pre>																			

17.43 :INSTRuments:CURSors:AA? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:AA? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the position of cursor A2 displayed in the instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the first position (A2) of the A2/B2 cursors displayed on the instrument's view.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE The position is returned in seconds since the measurement start point.											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:AA? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,7.054499999999928E-1) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:AA? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,7.054499999999928E-1) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:AA? //equivalent query if it is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,7.054499999999928E-1) </pre>											

17.44 :INSTRuments:CURsors:AA <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURsors:AA? <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>																			
Description	Set the first position (A2) of the A2/B2 cursors.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><seconds></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>numeric</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None	<seconds>	nrf1	numeric	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default																
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																
	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None																
	<seconds>	nrf1	numeric	None																
Explanation	Sets the A2 time position of the A2/B2 cursors in seconds since the measurement start.																			
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:CURS:AA? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,7.054499999999928E-1) -> :INSTR:CURS:AA "rec01",FLOAT,1.0 -> :INSTR:CURS:AA? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,1.0)</pre>																			

17.45 :INSTRuments:CURSors:BB? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:BB <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Get the position of cursor B2 displayed in the instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the second position (B2) of the A2/B2 cursors displayed on the instrument's view.											
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1 NONE The position is returned in seconds since the measurement start point.											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:BB? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,2.398529999999937) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:BB? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,2.398529999999937) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:BB? //equivalent query if it is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (FLOAT,2.398529999999937) </pre>											

17.46 :INSTRuments:CURsors:BB <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURsors:BB <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<seconds>																			
Description	Set the second position (B2) of the A2/B2 cursors.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><STRING></td> <td>FLOAT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><seconds></td> <td>nrf1</td> <td>numeric</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None	<seconds>	nrf1	numeric	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default																
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																
	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None																
	<seconds>	nrf1	numeric	None																
Explanation	Sets the B2 time position of the A2/B2 cursors in seconds since the measurement start.																			
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:BB? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,2.398529999999937) -> :INSTR:CURS:BB "rec01",FLOAT,2.5 -> :INSTR:CURS:BB? "rec01" <- (FLOAT,2.5) </pre>																			

17.47 :INSTRuments:CURSors:COLumns? <instrument_Identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:COLumns? <instrument_Identifier>											
Description	This query returns the number of columns displayed in the cursors values table.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_Identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_Identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Queries the number of visible columns displayed in the cursors values table.											
Return Format	(INT, <nrf>) NONE											
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:COL? "rec01" <- (INT,1) -> :INSTRuments:CURSors:COLumns? "rec01" <- (INT,1) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:COL? //equivalent query if it ↪is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- (INT,1) </pre>											

17.48 :INSTRuments:CURSors:COLumns <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<int>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:COLumns <instrument_identifier>,<literal>,<int>																			
Description	Set the number of columns in the instrument's cursors values table.																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><literal></td> <td><literal></td> <td>INT</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><int></td> <td>integer</td> <td>1-4</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None	<literal>	<literal>	INT	None	<int>	integer	1-4	None
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None																	
<literal>	<literal>	INT	None																	
<int>	integer	1-4	None																	
Explanation	This command configures the number of visible columns the instrument's cursors values table.																			
Example	<pre> -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:COL? <- (INT,1) -> :INSTR:CURS:COL "rec01",INT,2 -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:COL? <- (INT,2) </pre>																			

17.49 :INSTRuments:CURSors:VALues<line_number>? <instrument_identifier>

	A	B	Delta	Min
Time [s]	0.56436	2.25744	1.69308	
AI 1/1 Sim [V]	2.472 [V]	-7.984 [V]	-10.456 [V]	-8.000 [V]
AI 1/2 Sim [V]	5.657 [V]	4.702 [V]	-954.572 [mV]	-8.000 [V]
AI 1/3 Sim [V]	-3.912 [V]	998.401 [mV]	4.910 [V]	-8.000 [V]

Fig. 17.3: Cursors values table shown in an Oxygen recorder instrument.

Syntax	:INSTRuments:CURSors:VALues<line_number>? <instrument_identifier>								
Description	Reading the data values of the cursors values table.								
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
Name	Type	Range	Default						
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None						
Explanation	This query retrieves a specific row, identified by <line_number>, from the cursors values table above.								
Return Format	(<column_name>, <String>)[(<column_name>,<nrf>)[(<column_name>,<nrf>)[,...]] NONE								
Example	<pre> -> :INSTR:CURS:VAL1? "rec01" <- ("Channel","AI 1/1 Sim"),("A",2.472134975918232), ↪("B",-7.984213112843818),("Delta",-10. ↪45634808876205),("Min",-7.999998807907034) -> :INSTR:CURS:VAL2? "rec01" <- ("Channel","AI 1/1 Sim"),("A",2.472134975918232), ↪("B",-7.984213112843818),("Delta",-10. ↪45634808876205),("Min",-7.999998807907034) -> :INSTR:CURS:VAL3? "rec01" <- ("Channel","AI 1/3 Sim"),("A",-3.911999697208386), ↪("B",9.984005092621153E-1),("Delta",4. ↪910400206470502),("Min",-8.0) ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:CURS:VAL? //equivalent query if it ↪is the 1st instrument on screen 1 <- ("Channel","AI 1/1 Sim"),("A",2.472134975918232), ↪("B",-7.984213112843818),("Delta",-10. ↪45634808876205),("Min",-7.999998807907034) </pre>								

17.49.1 Output Instrument Subsystem

17.50 :INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STATe? <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STATe? <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Query the current state of an output channel instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	<p>Returns the instrument state as a string:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not_found -> no stream output instrument found on the measurement screens • Configuration_error -> instrument is not correctly set up and cannot be used • Blocked -> another instrument instance is currently playing • Started -> the instrument is streaming dmd data • Paused -> the instrument does not stream • Stopped -> the instrument does not stream, stream will start at the beginning • Active -> the instrument continuously sends data; not used for stream output • Error 											
Return format	<String>											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:OUT:STAT? "out01" <- Stopped ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:OUT:STAT? //equivalent if out01 is ↳instrument 1 on screen 1 <- Stopped</pre>											

17.51 :INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:START <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:START <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Start streaming on an analog output instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	Starts streaming to assigned analog output channels of the instrument, if it is in the Paused or Stopped state.											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:OUT:STATE? "out01" <- Stopped -> :INSTR:OUT:STAR "out01"? -> :INSTR:OUT:STATE? "out01" <- Started ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:OUT:START //equivalent if out01 is ↳instrument 1 on screen 1</pre>											

17.52 :INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:PAUSE <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:PAUSE <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Pause streaming on an analog output instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None									
Explanation	Pause streaming to assigned analog output channels of the instrument, if it is in the Started state.											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:OUT:PAUSE "out01" ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:OUT:PAUSE //equivalent if out01 is ↳instrument 1 on screen 1</pre>											

17.53 :INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STOP <instrument_identifier>

Syntax	:INSTRuments:OUTputchannel:STOP <instrument_identifier>											
Description	Stop streaming on an analog output instrument.											
Parameter	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><instrument_identifier></td> <td>ASCII string</td> <td>Alphanumeric String</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<instrument_identifier>	ASCII string	Alphanumeric String	None								
Explanation	Stop streaming to assigned analog output channels of the instrument, if it is in the Started state and reset the playback cursor to the start position.											
Example	<pre>-> :INSTR:OUT:STOP "out01" ... -> :SCR1:INSTR1:OUT:STOP //equivalent if out01 is ↪instrument 1 on screen 1</pre>											

MEASUREMENT REPORT COMMANDS

18.1 :REPort:SAVE[:ALL] "PATH"

Syntax	:REPort:SAVE:ALL [<path>]											
Description	Save all report pages to a pdf file											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>A valid filename of the pdf file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the OXYGEN export folder.</td> <td>A file starting with "report" and the current timestamp is generated in the OXYGEN export folder. All OXYGEN reports are stored.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<path>	String	A valid filename of the pdf file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the OXYGEN export folder.	A file starting with "report" and the current timestamp is generated in the OXYGEN export folder. All OXYGEN reports are stored.
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<path>	String	A valid filename of the pdf file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the OXYGEN export folder.	A file starting with "report" and the current timestamp is generated in the OXYGEN export folder. All OXYGEN reports are stored.									
Explanation	Save all possible OXYGEN reports to a pdf file. "ALL" is the preferred command of scpi group "REPort:SAVE" and does not have to be spelled out											
Example	<pre> -> :REPort:SAVE:ALL //stores all OXYGEN ↪report pages to file (e.g. "c:/export/report_ ↪20230713_120948.pdf") ... -> :REPort:SAVE //same command as ↪:REPort:SAVE:ALL ... -> :REPort:SAVE:ALL "xyz" //stores the current ↪report to file (e.g. "c:/export/xyz.pdf") ... -> :REPort:SAVE "c:/temp/xyz" //stores the current ↪report to file "c:/temp/xyz.pdf" </pre>											

18.2 :REPort:ITEM<PageNumber>:SAVE "PATH"

Syntax	:REPort:ITEM<PageNumber>:SAVE [<path>]											
Description	Save a single report page to a pdf file											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>A valid filename of the pdf file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the OXYGEN export folder</td> <td>A file starting with "re- port" and the current timestamp is generated in the OXYGEN export folder</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<path>	String	A valid filename of the pdf file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the OXYGEN export folder	A file starting with "re- port" and the current timestamp is generated in the OXYGEN export folder
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
<path>	String	A valid filename of the pdf file. If no absolute path is specified, the file is stored in the OXYGEN export folder	A file starting with "re- port" and the current timestamp is generated in the OXYGEN export folder									
Explanation	Saves the OXYGEN report with the given <ReportNumber> to a pdf file. The <ReportNumber> should be a valid OXYGEN report (1 - 32768)											
Example	<pre> -> :REPort:ITEM1:SAVE //stores page_ ↪number 1 to file (e.g. "c:/export/report_20230713_ ↪120948.pdf") ... -> :REPort:ITEM2:SAVE "xyz" //stores page_ ↪number 2 to file (e.g. "c:/export/xyz.pdf") ... -> :REPort:ITEM3:SAVE "c:/temp/xyz" //stores page_ ↪number 3 to "c:/temp/xyz.pdf" </pre>											

MEASUREMENT HEADER DATA

With the Measurement Header Data the user can tag stored recordings with specific user defined data lines. The lines are managed via the Oxygen System Setup.

The following SCPI commands allows to retrieve and manipulate the measurement header data lines from the System Setup.

19.1 :HEADer:ADD <key>,<description>

Syntax	(1) :HEADer:ADD <key>, <description> (2) :HEADer:ADD TEXT, <key>, <description> (3) :HEADer:ADD NUMERIC_CONSTANT, <key>, <VALUE>																			
Description	Add a new measure header data line																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><KEY></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><DESCRIP- TION></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><VALUE></td> <td>Nrf</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<KEY>	ASCII String		None	<DESCRIP- TION>	ASCII String		None	<VALUE>	Nrf		None
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
<KEY>	ASCII String		None																	
<DESCRIP- TION>	ASCII String		None																	
<VALUE>	Nrf		None																	
Explanation	Command (1) + (2): Adds a new measurement header data line entry with the specified key Command (3) Adds a named constant with the specified value. Constants need to have unique names and can only edited while not in a measurement.																			
Example	<pre>-> :HEAD:GET? "Header 1" -> :HEAD:ADD "Header 1","Description in Line 1" -> :HEAD:GET? "Header 1" <- :HEAD:GET "Description in Line 1"</pre>																			

19.2 :HEADer:GET? <key>

Syntax	:HEADer:GET? <key>											
Description	Query a measurement data line											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><KEY></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<KEY>	ASCII String		None
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	<KEY>	ASCII String		None								
Explanation	Returns the content (description) of the header data line with the specified key.											
Return Format	String											
Example	<pre>-> :HEADer:GET? "Key 1" <- :HEAD:GET "HEAD DATA Line 1"</pre>											

19.3 :HEADer:KEYs?

Syntax	:HEADer:KEYs?
Description	Query all keys of the measurement header data
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns a list of all keys (names) of all measurement header data lines.
Return Format	[String[,String[...]] None
Example	<pre>-> :HEAD:ADD "Header 1","Description in Line 1" -> :HEAD:ADD TEXT,"Header 2","Description in Line 2" -> :HEAD:KEYs? <- :HEAD:KEY "Header 1","Header 2"</pre>

19.4 :HEADer:SET <key>,<description>

Syntax	<p>(1) :HEADer:SET <key>,<description> (2) :HEADer:SET TEXT, <key>, <description> (3) :HEADer:SET NUMERIC_CONSTANT, <key>, <VALUE></p>																
Description	Sets a content to a measure header data line																
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><KEY></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><DESCRIP-TION></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><VALUE></td> <td>Nrf</td> <td></td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	<KEY>	ASCII String		None	<DESCRIP-TION>	ASCII String		None	<VALUE>	Nrf		None
Name	Type	Range	Default														
<KEY>	ASCII String		None														
<DESCRIP-TION>	ASCII String		None														
<VALUE>	Nrf		None														
Explanation	<p>Command (1) + (2): Set the description value of the measurement header data line with the key <key>.</p> <p>Command (3) Set the value of the specified constant. Constants need to have unique names and can only edited while not in a measurement.</p>																
Example	<pre>-> :HEAD:GET? "Header 1" <- :HEAD:GET "Description in Line 1" -> :HEAD:SET "Header 1","A new description in line 1" -> :HEAD:GET? "Header 1" <- :HEAD:GET "A new description in line 1"</pre>																

19.5 :HEADer:DELeTe <key>[,<key>[,...]]

Syntax	:HEADer:DELeTe <key>,<key>,...			
Description	Delete measurement header data line(s)			
Parameter				
	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<KEY>	ASCII String		None
Explanation	This command allows to delete one or more measurement header data lines. Constants cannot be deleted during measurement.			
Example	<pre> -> :HEAD:GET? "Header 1" <- :HEAD:GET "Description in Line 1" -> :HEAD:KEYs? <- :HEAD:KEY "Header 1","Header 2","Header 3" -> :HEAD:DELeTe "Header 1","Header 3" -> :HEAD:KEYs? <- :HEAD:KEY "Header 2" </pre>			

19.6 :HEADer:VALues?

Syntax	:HEADer:VALues?
Description	Query the measurement header data
Parameter	
Explanation	Returns a list of all key value fields stored in the measurement header data. The third element is the data type, currently either TEXT or NUMERIC_CONSTANT. New elements may be added to the fields in the future depending on the type.
Return Format	(String, String),(String, String),...
Example	<pre> -> :HEAD:VALues? <- :HEAD:VAL ("Header 1","Description in line 1", ↪TEXT), ("Header 2","Description in Line 2",TEXT) </pre>

UTILITY COMMANDS

20.1 :SYSTem:VERSion?

Syntax	:SYSTem:VERSion?
Description	Queries the implemented SCPI Standard Version
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the implemented SCPI Standard Version
Return Format	ASCII String
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:VERSion? <- "1999.0"</pre>

20.2 :SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?

Syntax	:SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?
Description	Queries the implemented commands as list
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the implemented commands as list
Return Format	#<num_int><num_char><Arbitrary Data>
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:HELP:HEADers? <- #41063 <- :SYSTem:ERRor:ALL?/qonly/ <- :SYSTem:ERRor:CODE:ALL?/qonly/ <- :SYSTem:ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]?/qonly/ <- :SYSTem:ERRor:COUNT?/qonly/ <- ...</pre>

TRIGGER EVENTS

Note that commands to set trigger event parameters are not valid if the OXYGEN is within a measurement.

21.1 :TRIGger[:GET]?

Syntax	:TRIGger:GET?
Description	Queries the number, enabled state and the name of all stored trigger events
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns a list of elements alternating the numeric event-number, the event-enabled state and the event-name. Note: this is the default query in the trigger subsystem (see examples)
Return Format	(<Integer>, <ON OFF>, <String>)[,<Integer>, <ON OFF>, <String>][,...]] NONE
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:GET? <- (1,ON,"Event 1"),(2,ON,"My Event") ... -> :TRIG? //use as default ↳query <- (1,ON,"Event 1"),(2,ON,"My Event") </pre>

21.2 :TRIGger:RESet

Syntax	:TRIGger:RESet
Description	Delete all trigger events
Parameter	None
Explanation	This command removes all trigger events
Example	<pre>-> :TRIGger:RESet -> :TRIGger? <- NONE</pre>

21.3 :TRIGger:ADDevent

Syntax	:TRIGger:ADDevent											
Description	Add a new trigger event											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><event name></td> <td>ASCII String</td> <td>optional</td> <td>"Event <next event-number>"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<event name>	ASCII String	optional	"Event <next event-number>"
Name	Type	Range	Default									
<event name>	ASCII String	optional	"Event <next event-number>"									
Explanation	Add a new single trigger event to the trigger subsystem. If no event-name is specified then default name "Event <next event-number>" is assigned											
Example	<pre>-> :TRIGger? <- :NONE ↪ //no Events -> :TRIGger:ADDevent -> :TRIGger:ADDevent "My Event" -> :TRIG? <- (1,ON,"Event 1"),(2,ON,"My Event")</pre>											

21.4 :TRIGger:EvEnt<context> Commands and Queries

The Oxygen trigger subsystem facilitates one or more trigger events, to control the OXYGEN recording setup. Each event can be identified by a corresponding event number and an event name. The event number is used as context for several commands and queries and directs each command to the dedicated event (e.g. :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:...). If no number is specified, event number 1 is assumed.

Each event is constructed with one or more condition(s) and one or more action(s). For each condition and each action a corresponding number is dedicated. These numbers also can be used as

context numbers for specific condition and action commands (e.g. :TRIGger:EVent<Number>:CONDi-tion<condition-number>:...).

The following commands and queries can be used to query and setup all available Oxygen trigger events.

21.5 :TRIGger:EVent<event-number>[:SETup]?

Syntax	TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:SETup?
Description	Queries the state, name, conditions and actions of a specific trigger event
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the state, name and a list of all conditions and all actions specified for the event with the corresponding event number. Note: this is the default query in the trigger event subsystem (see example).
Return Format	<ON OFF>,<String>[,<Condition>[,...]] [,<Action>[,...]] NONE
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent2:SETup? <- ON, "Event 2" ↪ //Event 2 without any condition or action ... -> :TRIG:EV? ↪ //use as default query, event number 1 is ↪ assumed <- ON, "Event 1", (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF, ↪ "1886450731343413248") //no action configured </pre>

21.6 :TRIGger:EVent<event-number>[:SETup] {<String>} | {{ON|OFF},<String>}

Syntax	:TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:SETup {<String>} {{ON OFF},<String>}			
Description	Sets the state and/or name and state of the corresponding event			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	Event state or name	Literal <String>	ON OFF <String>>	None
	Event name	<String>		None
Explanation	Sets the current state and/or name of the corresponding event. The state should be ON or OFF. Note: this is the default command in the trigger event subsystem (see example).			
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent2:SETup? <- OFF, "Event 2" //Event_ ↳without any condition or action -> TRIGger:EVent2:SETup "My Event" //set_ ↳name and the state enabled -> :TRIG:EV2? <- ON, "My Event" -> :TRIG:EV2 OFF, "My Event 2" -> :TRIG:EV2? <- OFF, "My Event 2" </pre>			

21.7 :TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:VALId?

Syntax	:TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:VALId?
Description	Queries validation state of the corresponding event
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns TRUE if the event has a valid configuration. FALSE is returned if the event does not exist, a condition is missing, or any of the conditions and actions are mismatched.
Return Format	TRUE FALSE
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1:VALId? <- TRUE -> :TRIG:EV2:VALI? <- FALSE </pre>

21.8 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:DELEte

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:DELEte
Description	Deletes the trigger event with the corresponding event number
Parameter	None
Explanation	Deletes the trigger event with all conditions and actions. Note: All subsequent events are reordered with a new event number. If no event number is specified, event 1 is deleted.
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger? <- (1,ON,"Event 1"),(2,ON,"Event 2"),(3,ON,"Event 3") -> :TRIGger:EvEnt2:DELEte -> :TRIGger? <- (1,ON,"Event 1"),(2,ON,"Event 3") -> :TRIGger:EvEnt2:DELEte -> :TRIGger? <- (1,ON,"Event 1") </pre>

21.9 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ADDCondition

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ADDCondition
Description	Add a new trigger event condition to the event
Parameter	None
Explanation	Add a new single condition to the corresponding trigger event. If no event-number is specified as context event number 1 is assumed. The constructed condition is a high level condition with its own default parameters. For changing the condition type or parameters see the condition setup commands below.
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1? <- ON,"Event 1" -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1? <- ON,"Event 1", (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF) / ↪ /event 1 with one high level condition </pre>

21.10 :TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:ADDAction

Syntax	:TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:ADDAction
Description	Add a new trigger event action to the event
Parameter	None
Explanation	Add a new single action to the corresponding trigger event. If no event-number is specified as context event number 1 is assumed. The constructed action is a recording action with start recording as default parameter. For changing the action type or parameters see the action setup commands below.
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1? <- ON, "Event 1" -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EVent1? <- ON, "Event 1", (ACTION, RECORDING, START) //event_ ↪1 with one recording action </pre>

21.11 :TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:GET?

Syntax	:TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:GET?
Description	Queries the condition type and parameter of the corresponding trigger event condition
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the condition type and all of the specific parameters for this type. Note: this is the default query in the trigger event condition subsystem (see sample example).
Return Format	<p>([<condition-type>[,<parameter 1>[,...]]] NONE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High level condition: (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,String>[,<String>[,...]]) • Low level condition: (CONDITION,LOWLEVEL,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,String>[,<String>[,...]]) • In window condition: (CONDITION,INWINDOW,<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,String>[,<String>[,...]]) • Out window condition: (CONDITION,OUTWINDOW,<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,String>[,<String>[,...]]) • Keyboard condition: (CONDITION,KEYBOARD,<literal>,<String>) • Time condition: (CONDITION,TIME,<literal> <String>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>) <p>For a detailed parameter name and description of all trigger event conditions see the condition setup commands below.</p>
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? // ↪use as default query <- (CONDITION, HIGHLEVEL, 0.0, OFF) -> :TRIG:EV:COND? // ↪short form <- (CONDITION, HIGHLEVEL, 0.0, OFF) </pre>

21.12 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:VALId?

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:VALId?
Description	Queries validation state of the condition
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns TRUE if the condition has a valid configuration. FALSE is returned if the condition does not exist, or one or more parameters are missing or mismatched (e.g. no channel assigned).
Return Format	TRUE FALSE
Example	<pre>-> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:VALId? <- TRUE</pre>

21.13 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:DELeTe

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>:DELeTe
Description	Deletes the trigger condition with corresponding condition number
Parameter	None
Explanation	Deletes the trigger condition with the corresponding condition number from the corresponding event. Note: All subsequent conditions are reordered with a new condition number. If no condition number is specified, condition 1 is deleted.
Example	<pre>-> :TRIGger:EvEnt1? <- ON, "Event 1", (CONDITION, HIGHLEVEL, 0.0, OFF), ↪ (CONDITION, KEYBOARD, SINGLE, "Shift+C") -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:DELeTe -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1? <- ON, "Event 1", (CONDITION, KEYBOARD, SINGLE, "Shift+C")</pre>

21.14 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>
:HIGHlevel:SETup<nrf>,<literal>|<nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :HIGHlevel:SETup<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]																			
Description	Converts corresponding condition to a high level condition																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Threshold</td> <td><nrf></td> <td>channel range min max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rearm level</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF range min - threshold value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Threshold	<nrf>	channel range min max		Rearm level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF range min - threshold value		Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
Threshold	<nrf>	channel range min max																		
Rearm level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF range min - threshold value																		
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																		
Explanation	Converts the corresponding condition to a high level condition and sets its parameter. Note: the rearm level param should be ON or OFF or a numeric value (see channel range). If this parameter is a numeric value the rearm level is enabled automatically.																			
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? // ↳same GET as default query <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF) -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:HIGHlevel:SETup 1,0.5, ↳"17342517731483713537","17342517731483713538" -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,1.0,5.0E-1, ↳"17342517731483713537","17342517731483713538") -> :TRIG:EV1:COND1:HIGH 1,0.5,"17342517731483713537", ↳"17342517731483713538" //short command -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,1.0,5.0E-1, ↳"17342517731483713537","17342517731483713538") </pre>																			

21.15 :TRIGger:Event<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :LOWlevel:SETup<nrf>,<literal>|<nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:TRIGger:Event<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :LOWlevel:SETup<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]																			
Description	Converts corresponding condition to a low level condition																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Threshold</td> <td><nrf></td> <td>channel range min max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rearm level</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF threshold value - range max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Threshold	<nrf>	channel range min max		Rearm level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max		Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
Threshold	<nrf>	channel range min max																		
Rearm level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max																		
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																		
Explanation	Converts the corresponding condition to a low level condition and sets its parameter. Note: the rearm level param should be ON or OFF or a numeric value (see channel range). If this parameter is a numeric value the rearm level is enabled automatically.																			
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF) -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1:LOWlevel:SETup 0.5,1.0, ↪"17342517731483713537", "17342517731483713538" -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,LOWLEVEL,5.0E-1,1.0, ↪"17342517731483713537", "17342517731483713538") -> :TRIG:EV1:COND1:LOW 0.5,1.0, "17342517731483713537", ↪"17342517731483713538" //short command -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,LOWLEVEL,5.0E-1,1.0, ↪"17342517731483713537", "17342517731483713538") </pre>																			

21.16 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number>
:INwindow:SETup<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal>|<nrf>,<lit-
eral>|<nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :INwindow:SETup<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<lit- eral> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]																											
Description	Converts corresponding condition to a in window condition																											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Lower level</td> <td><nrf></td> <td>range min - upper level</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Upper level</td> <td><nrf></td> <td>lower level - range max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rearm lower level</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF threshold value - range max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rearm upper level</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF threshold value - range max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Lower level	<nrf>	range min - upper level		Upper level	<nrf>	lower level - range max		Rearm lower level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max		Rearm upper level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max		Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																									
Lower level	<nrf>	range min - upper level																										
Upper level	<nrf>	lower level - range max																										
Rearm lower level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max																										
Rearm upper level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max																										
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																										
Explanation	Converts the corresponding condition to a in window condition and sets its parameters lower level, upper level and channel ids. For lower and upper level see the channel range min-max for relevant values.																											
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF) -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:INwindow:SETup ↪-0.5,0.5,-0.6,0.6,"5906189427729760280", ↪"5906189427729760281" -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,INWINDOW,-5.0E-1,5.0E-1,-1.0E-1,1.0E-1, ↪"5906189427729760280","5906189427729760281") -> :TRIG:EV1:COND1:IN -0.5,0.5,-0.6,0.6, ↪"5906189427729760280","5906189427729760281" // ↪short command -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,INWINDOW,-5.0E-1,5.0E-1,-1.0E-1,1.0E-1, ↪"5906189427729760280","5906189427729760281") </pre>																											

21.17 :TRIGger:Event<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :OUTwindow:SETup<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal>|<nrf>,<lit- eral>|<nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :OUTwindow:SETup<nrf>,<nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<lit- eral> <nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]																											
Description	Converts corresponding condition to a out window condition																											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Lower level</td> <td><nrf></td> <td>range min - upper level</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Upper level</td> <td><nrf></td> <td>lower level - range max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rearm lower level</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF threshold value - range max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rearm upper level</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF threshold value - range max</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Lower level	<nrf>	range min - upper level		Upper level	<nrf>	lower level - range max		Rearm lower level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max		Rearm upper level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max		Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																									
Lower level	<nrf>	range min - upper level																										
Upper level	<nrf>	lower level - range max																										
Rearm lower level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max																										
Rearm upper level	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF threshold value - range max																										
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																										
Explanation	Converts the corresponding condition to a out window condition and sets its parameters lower level, upper level and channel ids. For lower and upper level see the channel range min-max for relevant values																											
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF) -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1:OUTwindow:SETup -0.3,0. ↪3,ON,OFF,"5906189427729760280" -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,OUTWINDOW,-3.0E-1,3.0E-1,0.0,OFF, ↪"5906189427729760280") -> :TRIG:EV1:COND1:OUT -0.3,0.3,ON,OFF, ↪"17342517731483713537" // short command -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,OUTWINDOW,-3.0E-1,3.0E-1,0.0,OFF, ↪"5906189427729760280") </pre>																											

21.18 :TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :KEYBoard:SETup

Syntax	:TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :KEYBoard:SETup<literal>,<String>															
Description	Converts corresponding condition to a keyboard condition															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pressed behaviour</td> <td><literal></td> <td>SINGLE TOGGLE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Keyboard Key</td> <td><String></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Pressed behaviour	<literal>	SINGLE TOGGLE		Keyboard Key	<String>		
Name	Type	Range	Default													
Pressed behaviour	<literal>	SINGLE TOGGLE														
Keyboard Key	<String>															
Explanation	Converts the corresponding condition to a keyboard condition and sets its parameters pressed behaviour and keyboard key. Note: the keyboard key should be a valid key string with "Shift", "Ctrl", "Alt" and a valid key char (e.g. "Ctrl+Alt+K")															
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF) -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1:KEYBoard:SETup TOGGLE, ↪ "Ctrl+C" -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,KEYBOARD,TOGGLE,"Ctrl+C") -> :TRIG:EV1:COND1:KEYB TOGGLE,"Ctrl+C" // short_ ↪ command -> :TRIGger:EVent1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,KEYBOARD,TOGGLE,"Ctrl+C") </pre>															

21.19 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :TIME:SETup

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:CONDition<condition-number> :TIME:SETup<literal> <String>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>																			
Description	Converts corresponding condition to a time condition																			
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>First trigger time</td> <td><Boolean> <String></td> <td>ON OFF "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss"</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trigger interval time</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF seconds</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Active for time</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF seconds</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	First trigger time	<Boolean> <String>	ON OFF "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss"		Trigger interval time	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF seconds		Active for time	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF seconds	
Name	Type	Range	Default																	
First trigger time	<Boolean> <String>	ON OFF "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss"																		
Trigger interval time	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF seconds																		
Active for time	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF seconds																		
Explanation	Converts the corresponding condition to a time condition and sets its parameters first trigger time, trigger interval and active for time. Note: the first trigger time should be ON or OFF or a valid ISO 8601 time string format. if a valid Iso string is given ON is assumed automatically.																			
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDCondition -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,HIGHLEVEL,0.0,OFF) -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1:TIME:SETup ↪ "2023-11-14T12:59:00",60,20 -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,TIME,"2023-11-14T12:59:00",60.0,20.0) -> :TRIG:EV1:COND1:TIME "2023-11-14T12:59:00",60,20 / ↪ / short command -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:CONDition1? <- (CONDITION,TIME,"2023-11-14T12:59:00",60.0,20.0) </pre>																			

21.20 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number>:GET?

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number>:GET?
Description	Queries the action type and all parameters of the corresponding trigger event action
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the action type and all of the specific parameters for this type. Note: this is the default query in the trigger event action subsystem (see sample example).
Return Format	<p>([<action-type>[,<parameter 1>[,...]]]) NONE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recording action: (ACTION,RECORDING,START EVENT STOP PAUSE TOGGLE) Digital out action: (ACTION,DIGITALOUT,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal>,<String>,<String>, ...) Alarm action: (ACTION,ALARM,<literal>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal>,<String>,<String>, ...) Marker action: (ACTION,MARKER,"Event 1",<literal>) Snapshot action:(ACTION,SNAPSHOT,<literal>,<nrf> <String>,<String>,<String>, ...) Arm action: (ACTION,ARM,<literal>) <p>For a detailed parameter name and description of all trigger event actions see the action setup commands below.</p>
Example	<pre>-> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon? <- (ACTION,RECORDING,START)</pre>

21.21 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number>:VALId?

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number>:VALId?
Description	Queries validation state of the corresponding action
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns TRUE if the action has a valid configuration. FALSE is returned if the action does not exist, or one or more parameters are missing or mismatched (e.g. no channel assigned).
Return Format	TRUE FALSE
Example	<pre>-> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon1:VALId? <- TRUE</pre>

21.22 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number>:DELEte

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number>:DELEte
Description	Deletes the trigger action with corresponding action number
Parameter	None
Explanation	Deletes the trigger action with the corresponding action number from the corresponding event. Note: All subsequent actions are reordered with a new action number. If no action number is specified, action 1 is deleted.
Example	

21.23 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number>:RECORDing:SETup<literal>

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTIon<action-number> :RECORDing:SETup<literal>								
Description	Converts corresponding action to a recording action								
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Recording action</td> <td><literal></td> <td>START EVENT STOP PAUSE TOGGLE</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Type	Range	Default	Recording action	<literal>	START EVENT STOP PAUSE TOGGLE	
Name	Type	Range	Default						
Recording action	<literal>	START EVENT STOP PAUSE TOGGLE							
Explanation	Converts the corresponding action to a recording action and sets its action parameter. Note: this is the default command in the trigger event action recording subsystem (see sample example).								
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon1? <- (ACTION, RECORDING, START) -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon1:RECORDing:SETup EVENT -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon1? <- (ACTION, RECORDING, EVENT) -> :TRIG:EV1:ACT1:REC EVENT // short command -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTIon1? <- (ACTION, RECORDING, EVENT) </pre>								

21.24 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:DIGOut :SETup<literal>|<nrf>,<literal>|<nrf>,<literal>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:DIGOut :SETup<literal> <nrf>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]																							
Description	Converts corresponding action to a digital out action																							
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Delay do channels</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF 0-3600s</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auto reset do channels</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF 0-3600s</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Digital out level</td> <td><literal></td> <td>HIGH LOW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Delay do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s		Auto reset do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s		Digital out level	<literal>	HIGH LOW		Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																					
Delay do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s																						
Auto reset do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s																						
Digital out level	<literal>	HIGH LOW																						
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																						
Explanation	Converts the corresponding action to a digital out action and sets its action parameters. Note: this is the default command in the trigger event action digital out subsystem (see sample example).																							
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION, RECORDING, START) -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1:DIGout:SETup 1, 60, LOW, ↪ "17342517731483713537" -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION, DIGITALOUT, 1.0, 60.0, LOW, ↪ "17342517731483713537") -> :TRIG:EV1:ACT1:DIGO 1, 60, LOW, ↪ "17342517731483713537" // short command -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION, DIGITALOUT, 1.0, 60.0, LOW, ↪ "17342517731483713537") </pre>																							

21.25 :TRIGger:Event<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:ALARm:SETup <literal>,<literal>|<nrf>,<literal|<nrf>,<literal>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	TRIGger:Event<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:ALARm:SETup<literal>,<literal> <nrf>,<literal <nrf>,<literal>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]																											
Description	Converts corresponding action to a alarm action																											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Add marker on Alarm</td> <td><Boolean></td> <td>ON OFF</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auto reset do channels</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF 0-3600s</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Auto reset do channels</td> <td><Boolean> <nrf></td> <td>ON OFF 0-3600s</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Digital out level</td> <td><literal></td> <td>HIGH LOW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Channel ID List</td> <td><String> [,<String>[,...]]</td> <td><String>[,<String>[,...]]</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Add marker on Alarm	<Boolean>	ON OFF		Auto reset do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s		Auto reset do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s		Digital out level	<literal>	HIGH LOW		Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Name	Type	Range	Default																									
Add marker on Alarm	<Boolean>	ON OFF																										
Auto reset do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s																										
Auto reset do channels	<Boolean> <nrf>	ON OFF 0-3600s																										
Digital out level	<literal>	HIGH LOW																										
Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]																										
Explanation	Converts the corresponding action to a alarm action and sets its action parameters. Note: this is the default command in the trigger event action alarm subsystem (see sample example).																											
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,RECORDING,START) -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1:ALARm:SETup ON,1,60,LOW, ↪"17342517731483713537" -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,ALARM,ON,1.0,60.0,LOW, ↪"17342517731483713537") -> :TRIG:EV1:ACT1:ALAR ON,1,60,LOW, ↪"17342517731483713537" // short command -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,ALARM,ON,1.0,60.0,LOW, ↪"17342517731483713537") </pre>																											

21.26 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:MARKer:SETup <String>,<literal>

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:MARKer:SETup<String>,<literal>															
Description	Converts corresponding action to a marker action															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Marker Text</td> <td><String></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Append State</td> <td><literal></td> <td>ONACTIVE ONINACTIVE ONBOTH</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Marker Text	<String>			Append State	<literal>	ONACTIVE ONINACTIVE ONBOTH	
Name	Type	Range	Default													
Marker Text	<String>															
Append State	<literal>	ONACTIVE ONINACTIVE ONBOTH														
Explanation	Converts the corresponding action to a marker action and sets its action parameters. Note: this is the default command in the trigger event marker subsystem (see sample example).															
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,RECORDING,START) -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1:MARKer:SETup "My Marker", ↪ONBOTH -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,MARKER,"My Marker",ONBOTH) -> :TRIG:EV1:ACT1:MARK "My Marker",ONBOTH // short_ ↪command -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,MARKER,"My Marker",ONBOTH) </pre>															

21.27 :TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:SNAPshot:SETup <literal>,<nrf>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]

Syntax	:TRIGger:EvEnt<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:SNAPshot:SETup<literal>,<nrf> <String>,<String>[,<String>[,...]]			
Description	Converts corresponding action to a snapshot action			
Parameter	Name	Type	Range	Default
	Calculation Mode	<literal>	ACTUAL MIN RMS PEAK AVG MAX ACRMS	
	optional Snapshot Window	<nrf>	0.001 - 10s	Note: for ACTUAL calculation mode no window is needed
	Channel ID List	<String> [,<String>[,...]]	<String>[,<String>[,...]]	
Explanation	Converts the corresponding action to a snapshot and sets its action parameters. Note: this is the default command in the trigger event action snapshot subsystem (see sample example).			
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,RECORDING,START) -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1:SNAPshot:SETup ACTUAL, ↪ "7303155183163277312" -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,SNAPSHOT,ACTUAL,"7303155183163277312") -> :TRIG:EV1:ACT1:SNAP AVG,1.0,"7303155183163277312"↵ ↪ // short command -> :TRIGger:EvEnt1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,SNAPSHOT,AVG,1.0,"7303155183163277312") </pre>			

21.28 :TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:ARM:SETup <literal>

Syntax	:TRIGger:EVent<event-number>:ACTion<action-number>:ARM:SETup<literal>											
Description	Converts corresponding action to an arm action											
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Arm State</td> <td><literal></td> <td>ON OFF</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	Arm State	<literal>	ON OFF	
	Name	Type	Range	Default								
	Arm State	<literal>	ON OFF									
Explanation	Converts the corresponding action to an arm and sets its action parameter. Note: this is the default command in the trigger event action arm subsystem (see sample example).											
Example	<pre> -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1:GET? <- NONE -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ADDAction -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,RECORDING,START) -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1:ARM:SETup ON -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,ARM,ON) -> :TRIG:EV1:ACT1:ARM ON // short command -> :TRIGger:EVent1:ACTion1? <- (ACTION,ARM,ON) </pre>											

ANALYSIS CONTROL

With the following commands and queries you can control the OXYGEN analysis mode.

Please note, when the OXYGEN analysis mode is active, several commands of other subsystems do not make sense and would return an execution error. The start/restart of oxygens acquisition is not possible in analysis mode. Several commands from the recording control would also return execution errors. The loading of setup files is not possible, but saving the setup of the current loaded dmd files is possible.

22.1 :ANALYSIS:ACTIVE?

Syntax	:ANALYSIS:ACTIVE
Description	Queries the OXYGEN analysis state
Parameter	None
Explanation	Return true if the OXYGEN is in the file analysis state.
Return Format	<Boolean>
Example	<pre>-> :ANALYSIS:ACTIVE? <- 0</pre>

22.2 :ANALysis:OPEN <file_name>|<path>[,<file_name>|<path>[,...]]

Syntax	:ANALysis:OPEN <file_name> <path>[,<file_name> <path>[,...]]															
Description	Load specified data files.															
Parameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Range</th> <th>Default</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><file_name></td> <td>String</td> <td>The filename of the data file in the default data directory.</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td><path></td> <td>String</td> <td>The absolute path of the setup file to load</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Name	Type	Range	Default	<file_name>	String	The filename of the data file in the default data directory.	None	<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to load	None
	Name	Type	Range	Default												
	<file_name>	String	The filename of the data file in the default data directory.	None												
<path>	String	The absolute path of the setup file to load	None													
Explanation	<p>This command loads one or more measurement data files. If the specified file path is relative, the file is loaded from the current recording directory. The <file_name> does not need to include the file extension “.dmd”. If one file cannot be loaded, Oxygen switches back to live mode and returns one of the following error codes in the error queue.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data corrupt or stale (-230) • Invalid format (-232) • Invalid version (-233) • File name not found (-256) • Settings conflict (-221) • Media protected (-258) • In all other error situations Execution error (-200) is returned 															
Example	<pre>-> :ANALysis:OPEN "file1.dmd" -> :ANALysis:ACTive? <- 1 ... -> :ANALysis:OPEN "file1.dmd", "file2.dmd" ... -> :ANALysis:OPEN "d:/DATA/file1.dmd", "d:/DATA/file2. ↪dmd"</pre>															

22.3 :ANALysis:CLOSE

Syntax	:ANALysis:CLOSE
Parameter	None
Description	Closes all opened data files.
Explanation	This command closes all opened measurement data files. Oxygen returns to live mode.
Example	-> :ANALysis:CLOSE

22.4 :ANALysis:FILES?

Syntax	:ANALysis:FILES?
Description	Queries all opened data FILES.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns a list of all opened FILES. The returned filename is an absolute path.
Return Format	(<String>[,<String >, ...]) NONE
Example	-> :ANALysis:FILES? <- "d:/DATA/file1.dmd", "d:/DATA/file2.dmd"

22.5 :ANALysis:CURsor?

Syntax	:ANALysis:CURsor?
Description	Queries the time position of the orange cursor.
Parameter	None
Explanation	Returns the time position of the orange cursor in seconds since the measurement start point.
Return Format	<Literal>,nrf1
Example	-> :ANALysis:CURsor? <- (FLOAT, 9.090909090909088)

22.6 :ANALysis:CURsor <literal>,<seconds>

Syntax	:ANALysis:CURsor <literal>,<seconds>			
Description	Sets the time position of the orange cursor.			
Parameter				
	<literal>	<STRING>	FLOAT	None
	<seconds>	nrf1	0.0 to ...	None
Explanation	Sets the time position of the orange cursor in seconds since the measurement start point.			
Example	<pre> -> :ANALysis:CURsor? <- (FLOAT,9.090909090909088) -> :ANA:CUR FLOAT,25.0 -> :ANA:CUR? <- (FLOAT,25.0) </pre>			

ERROR HANDLING

23.1 :SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor[:NEXT]?
Description	Queries the next element in the Error Queue
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the next element in the Error Queue
Return Format	<NR1>, String
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:ERRor? <- -102, "Syntax error" -> :SYSTem:ERRor? <- -108, "Parameter not allowed" -> :SYSTem:ERRor? <- 0, "No error"</pre>

23.2 :SYSTem:ERRor:ALL?

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor:ALL?
Description	Queries all entries the Error Queue
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries all entries the Error Queue
Return Format	<NR1>, String, <NR1>, String, ...
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:ERRor:ALL? <- -102, "Syntax error", -108, "Parameter not ↳ allowed"</pre>

23.3 :SYSTem:ERRor:CODE[:NEXT]?

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor:CODE:NEXT?
Description	Queries next error code in the Error Queue
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries next error code in the Error Queue
Return Format	<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:ERRor:CODE? <- -102 -> :SYSTem:ERRor:CODE? <- -108</pre>

23.4 :SYSTem:ERRor:CODE:ALL?

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor:CODE:ALL?
Description	Queries all error codes in the Error Queue
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries all error codes in the Error Queue
Return Format	<NR1>,<NR1>,...
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:ERRor:CODE:ALL? <- -102,-108</pre>

23.5 :SYSTem:ERRor:COUNT?

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor:COUNT?
Description	Queries the Error Queue number of elements
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the Error Queue number of elements
Return Format	<NR1>
Example	<pre>-> :SYSTem:ERRor:COUNT? <- 2</pre>

23.6 :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:ADD (<num>:<num>)

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:ADD (<num>:<num>)			
Description	Add a range of error codes to be queued in the Error Queue			
Parameter				
	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<num>	Integer	-32768 to 32768	None
Explanation	Add a range of error codes to be queued in the Error Queue.			
Example	<pre> -> :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:LIST? <- (-499:-100,1:32767) -> :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:ADD (-1000:-900) -> :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:LIST? <- (-1000:-900,-499:-100,1:32767) </pre>			

23.7 :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:DELeTe (<num>:<num>)

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:DELeTe (<num>:<num>)			
Description	Delete a range of error codes to be queued in the Error Queue			
Parameter				
	Name	Type	Range	Default
	<num>	Integer	-32768 to 32768	None
Explanation	Delete a range of error codes to be queued in the Error Queue			
Example	<pre> -> :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:LIST? <- (-499:-100,1:32767) -> :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:DELeTe (-199:-100) -> :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:LIST? <- (-499:-200,1:32767) </pre>			

23.8 :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle[:LIST]?

Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:LIST?
Description	Queries the range of error codes to be queued in the Error Queue
Parameter	None
Explanation	Queries the range of error codes to be queued in the Error Queue
Return Format	(<NR1>:<NR1>,<NR1>:<NR1>)
Example	-> :SYSTem:ERRor:ENABle:LIST <- (-499:-100,1:32767)

ERROR CODES

Use the `:SYSTEM:ERROR:ALL?` command to return all errors that have occurred. The errors returned have to following syntax `<Error Code>,<Error Message>`. The following table shows the error codes possible when interacting with OXYGEN software. SCPI defines the negative error codes, while the vendor specific error codes defined by DEWETRON GmbH are positive numbers (currently unused).

Error Code	Error Message	Description
0	No error	
100	Command error	
-102	Syntax error	Indicates that an unrecognized command or data type was encountered. For example, a string was received when the device does not accept strings.
-104	Data type error	The parser recognized a data element different than one allowed. For example, numeric or string data was expected but block data was encountered.
-108	Parameter not allowed	Indicates that less parameters were received than required for the header.
-109	Missing parameter	Indicates that more parameters were received than expected for the header
-113	Undefined header	Indicates the header is syntactically correct, but it is undefined for this specific device.
-114	Header suffix out of range	Indicates the value of a header suffix attached to a program mnemonic makes the header invalid.
-138	Suffix not allowed	Indicates that a suffix was encountered after a numeric element that does not allow suffixes.
-200	Execution error	General execution error.
-220	Parameter error	Indicates that a program data element related error occurred.
-221	Settings conflict	Indicates that a legal program data element was parsed but could not be executed due to the current device state.
-222	Data out of range	Indicates that a legal program data element was parsed but could not be executed because the interpreted value was outside the legal range defined by the devices.
-224	Illegal parameter value	Indicates that a program data element is ill-formed
-250	Mass storage error	Indicates that a mass storage error occurred.
-256	File name not found	Indicates that a legal program command or query could not be executed because the file name was not found on the media.
-294	Incompatible type	
-300	Device-specific error	
-350	Queue overflow	
-400	Query error	

EXAMPLES

25.1 Fetch Online Measurement Data

```

-> *RST // Reset Device
-> :COMMunicate:HEADer 0 // Switch Off Header response
-> *IDN? // Query Identification
<- "DEWETRON,OXYGEN,0,2.5 RC1"
-> *VER? // Query Version Information
<- "SCPI,"1999.0",RC_SCPI,"1.5",OXYGEN,"2.5 RC1""
-> :SETUP:LOAD "scpi_test_setup.dms" // Load Measurement setup
-> :ACQU:STAT? // Query Acquisition state
<- Waiting_for_sync
-> :ACQU:STAT? // Query Acquisition state
<- Started
-> :RATE 500ms // Set Aggregation Rate to
↳500ms
-> :NUM:NORMal:ITEMs "ABS-TIME","U1_tRMS@PG1","I1_tRMS@PG1","P1_
↳t@PG1"
-> :NUM:NORMal:ITEMs? // Query Output Channels
<- "ABS-TIME","U1_tRMS@PG1","I1_tRMS@PG1","P1_t@PG1"
-> :NUM:NORMal:VAL?
<- "2017-08-28T13:17:26.9715+00:00",5.6568531E+1,5.6568531E+1,3.
↳1999988E+3

```

25.2 Store Measurement Data on Device

```

-> *RST // Reset Device
-> :COMMunicate:HEADer 0 // Switch Off Header response
-> *IDN? // Query Identification
<- "DEWETRON,OXYGEN,0,5.1.1"
-> *VER? // Query Version Information
<- "SCPI,"1999.0",RC_SCPI,"1.10",OXYGEN,"5.1.1""
-> :SETUP:LOAD "scpi_test_setup.dms" // Load Measurement setup
-> :ACQU:STAT? // Query Acquisition state
<- Waiting_for_sync
-> :ACQU:STAT? // Query Acquisition state
<- Started

```

```
-> :STORE:FILE:NAME "TEST_1"           // Set File Name for storing_
↳operation
-> :STORE:START                         // Start storing operation
-> :STORE:PAUSE                         // Pause storing operation
-> :STORE:START                         // Resume storing operation
<- :STORE:STOP                         // Stop storing operation
```

25.3 Set Channel Properties

25.3.1 Set a bool Item example

```
-> :CHANNEL:ID? "Sync Sim 0"           //get channel id
<- :CHANNEL:ID "10271021882991968256"
-> :CHANNEL:CONSTR? "10271021882991968256","Used" //check_
↳constraints
<- :CHANNEL:CONSTR (BOOL,OFF), (BOOL,ON)
-> CHANNEL:PROP? "10271021882991968256","Used" //get value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (BOOL,OFF)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "10271021882991968256","Used",ON //set value
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "10271021882991968256","Used"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (BOOL,ON)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "10271021882991968256","Used",OFF
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "10271021882991968256","Used"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP OFF
```

25.3.2 Set a string Item example

```
-> :CHANNEL:ID? "AI 2/1 Sim" //get channel id
<- :CHANNEL:ID "8785115489526349845"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "8785115489526349845","Mode" //get current value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (STRING,"Voltage")
-> :CHANNEL:CONSTR? "8785115489526349845","Mode" //get item_
↳constraints
<- :CHANNEL:CONSTR (STRING,"Calibration"), (STRING,"Voltage"),
  (STRING,"Resistance"), (STRING,"IEPE"), (STRING,"Bridge"),
  (STRING,"ExcCurrentMonitor"), (STRING,"ExcVoltMonitor"),
  (STRING,"Current")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "8785115489526349845","Mode","Resistance" //set_
↳new value
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "8785115489526349845","Mode" //get current value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (STRING,"Resistance")
```

25.3.3 Set a floating point Item example

```

-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "3789779077842337813", "Neon/PhysicalScaleFactor"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (FLOAT,1.2)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "3789779077842337813", "Neon/PhysicalScaleOffset"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (FLOAT,0.0)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "3789779077842337813", "Neon/PhysicalScaleFactor", 1.
↪1
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "3789779077842337813", "Neon/PhysicalScaleOffset", 0.
↪1
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "3789779077842337813", "Neon/PhysicalScaleFactor"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (FLOAT,1.1)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "3789779077842337813", "Neon/PhysicalScaleOffset"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (FLOAT,1.0E-1)

```

25.3.4 Set an enum item example

```

-> :CHANNEL:ID? "Sync Sim 0" //get channel id
<- :CHANNEL:ID "10439625394041651200"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "10439625394041651200", "Neon/Stored" //get_
↪current value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (ENUM, "ChannelStored", "Auto")
-> :CHANNEL:CONSTR? "10439625394041651200", "Neon/Stored" //get_
↪constraints
<- :CHANNEL:CONSTR (ENUM, "ChannelStored", "Auto"), (ENUM,
↪"ChannelStored", "No")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "10439625394041651200", "Neon/Stored", "No" //set_
↪item
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "10439625394041651200", "Neon/Stored" //get_
↪current value
-> :CHANNEL:PROP (ENUM, "ChannelStored", "No")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "10439625394041651200", "Neon/Stored",
↪"ChannelStored", "Auto"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "10439625394041651200", "Neon/Stored"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP (ENUM, "ChannelStored", "Auto")

```

25.3.5 Set scalar item example

```

-> :CHANNEL:ID? "AI 2/1 Sim"
<- :CHANNEL:ID "14649928104269578261"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "14649928104269578261", "SensorDelay" //get_
↪current value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (SCALAR,0.0, "ms")
-> :CHANNEL:CONSTR? "14649928104269578261", "SensorDelay" //get item_
↪constraints
-> :CHANNEL:CONSTR (FLOAT,0.0), (FLOAT,500.0)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "14649928104269578261", "SensorDelay", SCALAR, 100,
↪"ms" //set item
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "14649928104269578261", "SensorDelay" //get_
↪current value

```

```
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (SCALAR,100.0,"ms")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "14649928104269578261","SensorDelay",500 //set_
    ↪item
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "14649928104269578261","SensorDelay" //get_
    ↪current value
-> :CHANNEL:PROP (SCALAR,500.0,"ms")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "14649928104269578261","SensorDelay",0.4s //set_
    ↪item
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "14649928104269578261","SensorDelay" //get_
    ↪current value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (SCALAR,4.0E-1,"s")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "14649928104269578261","SensorDelay",300,"ms"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "14649928104269578261","SensorDelay"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (SCALAR,300.0,"ms")
```

25.3.6 Set range item example

```
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "8785115489526349845","Range"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (RANGE,-10.0,"V",10.0,"V")
-> :CHANNEL:CONSTR? "8785115489526349845","Range"
<- :CHANNEL:CONSTR (FLOAT,2.0E-4),(FLOAT,10.0),(RANGE,-10.0,"V",10.
    ↪0,"V"),
    (RANGE,-3.0,"V",3.0,"V"),(RANGE,-1.0,"V",1.0,"V"),
    (RANGE,-3.0E-1,"V",3.0E-1,"V"),(RANGE,-1.0E-1,"V",1.0E-1,"V"),
    (RANGE,-3.0E-2,"V",3.0E-2,"V"),(RANGE,-1.0E-2,"V",1.0E-2,"V")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "8785115489526349845","Range",RANGE,-1.0E-2,"V",1.
    ↪0E-2,"V"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "8785115489526349845","Range" //get current_
    ↪value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (RANGE,-1.0E-2,"V",1.0E-2,"V")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "8785115489526349845","Range",-3.0V,3.0V //set_
    ↪value
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "8785115489526349845","Range" //get current_
    ↪value
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (RANGE,-3.0,"V",3.0,"V")
```

25.3.7 Change sample rate with the sample rate divider example

```
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "6995216112623288362","Neon/ReducedSampleRateActive"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (BOOL,OFF)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "6995216112623288362","Neon/ReducedSampleRateActive",
    ↪ON
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "6995216112623288362","Neon/ReducedSampleRateActive"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (BOOL,ON)
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "6995216112623288362","Neon/WantedReducedSampleRate"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (SCALAR,5000.0,"Hz")
-> :CHANNEL:PROP "6995216112623288362","Neon/WantedReducedSampleRate",
    ↪10000,"Hz"
-> :CHANNEL:PROP? "6995216112623288362","Neon/WantedReducedSampleRate"
<- :CHANNEL:PROP (SCALAR,10000.0,"Hz")
```